

# Chapter 6

## Real Rectangular Matrices, Singular Values and Vectors

### 6.1 Introduction

The FORTRAN codes in this Chapter address the question of computing distinct singular values and corresponding left and right singular vectors of real rectangular matrices, using a single-vector Lanczos procedure. For a given real rectangular  $m \times n$  matrix  $A$ , these codes compute nonnegative scalars  $\sigma$  and corresponding real vectors  $x \neq 0$  and  $y \neq 0$  such that

$$\begin{aligned} Ax &= \sigma y \\ A^T y &= \sigma x. \end{aligned} \tag{6.1.1}$$

Every real rectangular  $m \times n$ ,  $m \geq n$ , matrix has a singular value decomposition,

$$A = Y\Sigma X^T, \quad X^T X = I, \quad Y^T Y = I, \quad \Sigma = \begin{bmatrix} \Sigma_1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \tag{6.1.2}$$

where  $\Sigma$  is  $m \times n$ , and  $\Sigma_1 = \text{diag}\{\sigma_1, \dots, \sigma_n\}$  with  $\sigma_i, 1 \leq i \leq n$ , the singular values of  $A$ .  $X$  is a  $n \times n$  orthogonal matrix,  $Y$  is a  $m \times m$  orthogonal matrix, and the columns of  $X$  and of  $Y$  are respectively, right and left singular vectors of  $A$ . There are many applications for this type of decomposition. Singular values and vectors are discussed in detail for example in Stewart [24].

Using Eqn(6.1.1), it is not difficult to demonstrate that the singular values of a given real matrix  $A$  are just the nonnegative square roots of the eigenvalues of the associated real symmetric matrix  $A^T A$ . Thus from the perturbation theorems for real symmetric matrices, we have that a small perturbation in the given matrix  $A$  causes small perturbations in the singular values. The same arguments demonstrate that the right singular vectors of a matrix  $A$  are eigenvectors of the matrix  $A^T A$ , and the left singular vectors are eigenvectors of the matrix  $AA^T$ . Therefore, we also have that the perturbation theorems for eigenvectors of real symmetric matrices apply to the singular vectors.

The Lanczos recursion as presented in Eqns(1.2.1) and (1.2.2) is only applicable to real symmetric matrices. Therefore we ask the question: How do we construct a real symmetric matrix which will give us the desired singular values? Obviously, we could just apply the real symmetric Lanczos recursion to  $A^T A$ . However in general, these matrices are not suitable because of the effects that squaring a matrix can have on the eigenvalues. Small singular values of  $A$  which are close together correspond to eigenvalues of  $A^T A$  which are smaller and even closer together. Large singular values of  $A$  which are far apart correspond

to eigenvalues of  $A^T A$  which are larger and further apart. When a matrix  $A$  has both small and large singular values, dealing numerically with the square of that matrix is difficult. Lanczos [15] suggested the use of an alternative real symmetric matrix. He proposed that the following larger but real symmetric  $[m+n] \times [m+n]$  matrix be used.

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & A \\ A^T & 0 \end{bmatrix}. \quad (6.1.3)$$

The relationships between the eigenvalues and the eigenvectors of  $B$  and the singular values and singular vectors of  $A$  are discussed in detail in Section 5.4 of Chapter 5 in Volume 1.

We could apply the real symmetric version of the Lanczos recursion directly to the matrix  $B$  in Eqn(6.1.3). However, because this matrix is considerably larger than the  $A$ -matrix, we use a modification of the real symmetric Lanczos recursion which incorporates the following choice of starting vector suggested by Golub and Kahan [11]. We choose a starting vector either of the form  $(0, u^T)^T$  or of the form  $(v^T, 0)^T$  where  $u$  is of length  $n$ , the column order of the  $A$ -matrix, and  $v$  is of length  $m$ , the row order of the  $A$ -matrix. If we use such a starting vector in the basic Lanczos recursion in Eqns (1.2.1) and (1.2.2), we obtain a version of the Lanczos recursion designed specifically for the  $B$ -matrix in Eqn(6.1.3). The Lanczos vectors generated by this recursion alternate in form from either  $(0, u^T)^T$  to  $(v^T, 0)^T$  or vice-versa, as the iterations proceed. Furthermore, on each iteration of this recursion it is only necessary to either compute  $Au_i$  or  $A^T v_i$ . Therefore, the amount of work per iteration of this recursion is no more than applying the real symmetric Lanczos recursion to a real symmetric matrix of order  $\max m, n$ . For details on the corresponding Lanczos recursion see Section 5.4 of Chapter 5 in Volume 1.

These codes can compute either a very few or very many of the distinct singular values of a given real rectangular matrix. As the documentation in Section 6.2 indicates, the  $A$ -multiplicity of a computed singular value can be obtained only with additional computation, and the modifications required to do this additional computation are not included in these versions of the codes.

The Lanczos recursions which we use generate a family of real symmetric, tridiagonal matrices ( $T$ -matrices). The diagonal entries of each of these  $T$ -matrices are all 0. The eigenvalues of any even-ordered  $T$ -matrix occur in  $\pm$  pairs. This latter property is inherited from the  $B$ -matrix whose eigenvalues are just  $\pm\sigma_i$ , the  $\pm$  pairs of singular values plus  $m - 2n$  additional zero eigenvalues if  $m \geq n$ . Only even-ordered  $T$ -matrices may be used in the Lanczos computations. There is no reorthogonalization of the Lanczos vectors at any stage in any of the computations.

LSVAL, the main program for the single-vector, Lanczos singular value computations, calls the subroutine BISEC to compute eigenvalues of those Lanczos tridiagonal matrices specified by the user and on those subintervals specified by the user. The BISEC subroutine used in this chapter is a modification of the BISEC subroutine given in LESUB in Chapter 2 which assumes that the diagonal entries of the  $T$ -matrices supplied to it are all 0. BISEC simultaneously computes the  $T$ -eigenvalues and  $T$ -multiplicities and then sorts the computed  $T$ -eigenvalues into two categories, the 'good'  $T$ -eigenvalues and the 'spurious'  $T$ -eigenvalues. The 'good'  $T$ -eigenvalues are accepted as approximations to singular values of the user-specified matrix  $A$ . The accuracy of these 'good'  $T$ -eigenvalues as singular values of  $A$  is then estimated using error estimates computed by subroutine INVERR. The subroutine INVERR in this chapter is a modification of the INVERR subroutine in Chapter 2 which assumes the diagonal entries of the tridiagonal matrices supplied to it are all 0. Error estimates are computed only for isolated 'good'  $T$ -eigenvalues. All other 'good'  $T$ -eigenvalues are assumed to have converged. If convergence has not yet occurred and a larger Lanczos matrix has been specified by the user, these programs will continue on repeating the above procedure on a larger Lanczos matrix.

Once the singular values have been computed accurately enough, the user can select a subset of the 'converged' singular values for which singular vectors are to be computed. The main program LSVEC, for computing singular vectors of real rectangular matrices, is then used to compute these desired singular vectors. These singular vectors are obtained by computing Ritz vectors for the  $B$ -matrix and then splitting

each of these  $(m + n)$ -dimensional Ritz vectors into approximate left and right singular vectors of  $A$ . The user should note that if the singular value being considered is very small, then LSVEC is not able to accurately compute both a left and a right singular vector approximation simultaneously. In this situation one of the two singular vectors will be more accurate than the other one is. If the starting vector is of the form  $(0, u^T)^T$ , then the right singular vector will be more accurate than the corresponding left vector. Similarly, if we use a starting vector of the form  $(v^T, 0)^T$ , then the left vector will be more accurate than the right vector will be. This loss in accuracy in one of the two vectors increases as the size of the singular value is decreased, and in the limit for a zero singular value, one of the two computed singular vectors will have no accuracy at all. See Section 5.4 of Chapter 5 in Volume 1.

All computations are in double precision real arithmetic. The user must supply a subroutine USPEC which defines and initializes the user-specified matrix  $A$ , and subroutines SVMAT and STRAN which compute respectively, matrix-vector multiplies  $Ax$  and  $A^T y$  for any given vectors  $x$  and  $y$ . These subroutines must be constructed in such a way as to take advantage of the sparsity (and/or structure) of the user-supplied  $A$ -matrix and such that these computations are done accurately. More details about these real rectangular, single-vector Lanczos procedures are given in Section 5.4 of Chapter 5 in Volume 1.

## 6.2 Documentation for the Codes in Chapters 6

```

C-----LSVALHED----- LSV00010
C Authors: Jane Cullum and Ralph A. Willoughby (Deceased) LSV00020
C Los Alamos National Laboratory LSV00030
C Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544 LSV00040
C LSV00050
C E-mail: cullumj@lanl.gov LSV00060
C LSV00070
C These codes are copyrighted by the authors. These codes LSV00080
C and modifications of them or portions of them are NOT to be LSV00090
C incorporated into any commercial codes or used for any other LSV00100
C commercial purposes such as consulting for other companies, LSV00110
C without legal agreements with the authors of these Codes. LSV00120
C If these Codes or portions of them are used in other scientific or LSV00130
C engineering research works the names of the authors of these codes LSV00140
C and appropriate references to their written work are to be LSV00150
C incorporated in the derivative works. LSV00160
C LSV00170
C This header is not to be removed from these codes. LSV00180
C LSV00190
C LSV00200
C LSV00210
C REFERENCE: Cullum and Willoughby, Chapter 5 LSV00220
C Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations LSV00230
C VOL. 1 Theory. Republished as Volume 41 in SIAM CLASSICS in LSV00240
C Applied Mathematics, 2002. SIAM Publications, LSV00250
C Philadelphia, PA. USA LSV00260
C LSV00270
C LSV00280
C LSV00290
C DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SINGLE-VECTOR LSV00300
C LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE/VECTOR PROGRAMS LSV00310
C FOR REAL, RECTANGULAR MATRICES LSV00320
C LSV00330
C-----LSV00340
C LSV00350
C GIVEN A REAL RECTANGULAR MATRIX A OF ORDER M X N THE THREE LSV00360
C SETS OF FORTRAN FILES LABELLED LSVAL, LSSUB, AND LSMULT LSV00370
C CAN BE USED TO COMPUTE DISTINCT SINGULAR VALUES OF A IN LSV00380
C USER-SPECIFIED INTERVALS. LSV00390
C LSV00400
C CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VECTORS FOR SELECTED, COMPUTED LSV00410
C SINGULAR VALUES CAN BE COMPUTED USING THE SETS OF FILES LSV00420
C LABELLED LSVEC, LSSUB AND LSMULT. LSV00430
C LSV00440
C THESE PROGRAMS USE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONALIZATION WITHOUT LSV00450
C REORTHOGONALIZATION ON THE ASSOCIATED REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX LSV00460
C LSV00470
C ----- ----- LSV00480
C | 0 A | LSV00490
C B = | | LSV00500
C | A-TRANSPOSE 0 | LSV00510
C ----- ----- LSV00520

```

C OF ORDER M + N TO GENERATE REAL SYMMETRIC TRIDIAGONAL LSV00530  
 C MATRICES, T(1,MEV), OF ORDER MEV. SUBSETS OF THE EIGENVALUES OF LSV00540  
 C THESE T-MATRICES, LABELLED AS THE 'GOOD EIGENVALUES' OF T(1,MEV), LSV00550  
 C ARE APPROXIMATIONS TO THE DESIRED SINGULAR VALUES OF A. LSV00560  
 C LSV00570  
 C CORRESPONDING RITZ VECTORS FOR B ARE APPROXIMATIONS TO LSV00580  
 C EIGENVECTORS OF B WHICH IN TURN CONTAIN APPROXIMATIONS TO LSV00590  
 C THE DESIRED LEFT AND RIGHT SINGULAR VECTORS OF A. THIS LSV00600  
 C PROCEDURE USES A SPECIAL STARTING VECTOR SUGGESTED BY GOLUB LSV00610  
 C AND KAHAN. THUS, THE STARTING LANCZOS VECTOR IS EITHER OF LSV00620  
 C THE FORM (V1,0) OR (0,V2) WHERE V1 IS MX1 AND V2 IS NX1 AND LSV00630  
 C ALL SUCCEEDING LANCZOS VECTORS GENERATED ALTERNATE BETWEEN LSV00640  
 C THESE 2 FORMS. THIS SPECIAL CHOICE OF STARTING VECTOR RESULTS LSV00650  
 C IN SIGNIFICANT GAINS IN STORAGE AND OPERATION COUNTS AND LSV00660  
 C ALSO IN CONVERGENCE RELATIVE TO A 'BRUTE FORCE' APPLICATION LSV00670  
 C OF THE REAL SYMMETRIC LANCZOS PROCEDURE DIRECTLY TO THE LSV00680  
 C MATRIX B ABOVE. FOR MORE DETAILS SEE REFERENCE 1 BELOW. LSV00690  
 C IN THE DISCUSSIONS T(1,MEV) DENOTES THE LANCZOS T-MATRIX LSV00700  
 C OF SIZE MEV. LSV00710  
 C LSV00720  
 C THE IDEAS USED IN THESE PROGRAMS ARE DISCUSSED IN THE FOLLOWING LSV00730  
 C REFERENCES. LSV00740  
 C LSV00750  
 C 1. JANE CULLUM, RALPH A. WILLOUGHBY AND MARK LAKE, A LANCZOS LSV00760  
 C ALGORITHM FOR COMPUTING SINGULAR VALUES AND VECTORS OF LARGE LSV00770  
 C MATRICES, SIAM J. SCIENTIFIC AND STATISTICAL COMPUTING, LSV00780  
 C VOL. 4, JUNE 1983, PP. 197-215. LSV00790  
 C LSV00800  
 C 2. JANE CULLUM AND RALPH A. WILLOUGHBY, LANCZOS ALGORITHMS LSV00810  
 C FOR LARGE SYMMETRIC MATRICES, PROGRESS IN LSV00820  
 C SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING, EDITORS, G. GOLUB, H.O. KREISS, LSV00830  
 C S. ARBARBANEL, AND R. GLOWINSKI, BIRKHAUSER BOSTON INC., LSV00840  
 C CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1984. LSV00850  
 C LSV00860  
 C 3. JANE CULLUM AND RALPH A. WILLOUGHBY, COMPUTING EIGENVECTORS LSV00870  
 C (AND EIGENVALUES) OF LARGE, SYMMETRIC MATRICES USING LSV00880  
 C LANCZOS TRIDIAGONALIZATION, LECTURE NOTES IN MATHEMATICS, LSV00890  
 C 773, NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PROCEEDINGS, DUNDEE 1979, EDITED BY LSV00900  
 C G. A. WATSON, SPRINGER-VERLAG, (1980), BERLIN, PP.46-63. LSV00910  
 C LSV00920  
 C 4. IBID, LANCZOS AND THE COMPUTATION IN SPECIFIED INTERVALS OF LSV00930  
 C THE SPECTRUM OF LARGE SPARSE, REAL SYMMETRIC MATRICES, SPARSE LSV00940  
 C MATRIX PROCEEDINGS 1978, ED. I.S. DUFF AND G. W. STEWART, LSV00950  
 C SIAM, PHILADELPHIA, PP.220-255, 1979. LSV00960  
 C LSV00970  
 C 5. IBID, COMPUTING EIGENVALUES OF VERY LARGE SYMMETRIC MATRICES- LSV00980  
 C AN IMPLEMENTATION OF A LANCZOS ALGORITHM WITHOUT LSV00990  
 C REORTHOGONALIZATION, J. COMPUT. PHYS. 44(1981), 329-358. LSV01000  
 C LSV01010  
 C LSV01020  
 C -----PORTABILITY----- LSV01030  
 C LSV01040  
 C LSV01050  
 C PROGRAMS WERE TESTED FOR PORTABILITY USING THE PFOR VERIFIER. LSV01060  
 C FOR DETAILS OF THE VERIFIER SEE FOR EXAMPLE, B. G. RYDER AND LSV01070

C A. D. HALL, "THE PFORT VERIFIER", COMPUTING SCIENCE TECHNICAL LSV01080  
 C REPORT 12, BELL LABORATORIES, MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY 07974, LSV01090  
 C (REVISED), JANUARY 1981. LSV01100  
 C LSV01110  
 C EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTIONS WHICH CAN BE EASILY LSV01120  
 C MODIFIED BY THE USER TO MATCH THE PARTICULAR COMPUTER BEING LSV01130  
 C USED, THE PROGRAM STATEMENTS ARE PORTABLE. LSV01140  
 C LSV01150  
 C NONPORTABLE CONSTRUCTIONS. LSV01160  
 C LSV01170  
 C IN LSVAL AND IN LSVEC LSV01180  
 C     1. DATA/MACHEP STATEMENT LSV01190  
 C     2. ALL READ(5,\*) STATEMENTS (FREE FORMAT) LSV01200  
 C     3. FORMAT(20A4) USED FOR THE EXPLANATORY HEADER ARRAY, EXPLANLSV01210  
 C     4. FORMAT(4Z20) USED TO READ AND WRITE BETA FILES 1 AND 2. LSV01220  
 C IN LSMULT LSV01230  
 C     1. IN SVMAT, STRAN, AND USPEC THE ENTRY THAT PASSES THE LSV01240  
 C         STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THE ARRAYS DEFINING THE LSV01250  
 C         USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX. LSV01260  
 C     2. IN SAMPLE USPEC FOR 'DIAGONAL' MATRICES: THE FREE LSV01270  
 C         FORMAT (8,\*) AND THE FORMAT (20A4). LSV01280  
 C IN LSSUB LSV01290  
 C     1. ALL STATEMENTS ARE PORTABLE. LSV01300  
 C LSV01310  
 C LSV01320  
 C IN THE COMMENTS BELOW: LSV01330  
 C COMPLEX\*16 = COMPLEX VARIABLE, 16 BYTES OF STORAGE LSV01340  
 C REAL\*8 = REAL VARIABLE, 8 BYTES OF STORAGE LSV01350  
 C REAL\*4 = REAL VARIABLE, 4 BYTES OF STORAGE LSV01360  
 C INTEGER\*4 = INTEGER VARIABLE, 4 BYTES LSV01370  
 C LSV01380  
 C LSV01390  
 C-----A-MATRIX SPECIFICATION----- LSV01400  
 C LSV01410  
 C LSV01420  
 C SUBROUTINE USPEC IS USED TO SPECIFY THE USER-SUPPLIED A-MATRIX. LSV01430  
 C SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN ARE, RESPECTIVELY, CORRESPONDING LSV01440  
 C MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLE SUBROUTINES FOR A AND FOR A-TRANSPOSE. LSV01450  
 C THESE SUBROUTINES SHOULD BE DESIGNED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF LSV01460  
 C ANY SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX. THE LSV01470  
 C MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLIES REQUIRED BY THE LANCZOS PROCEDURES LSV01480  
 C MUST BE COMPUTED RAPIDLY AND ACCURATELY. LSV01490  
 C LSV01500  
 C SUBROUTINE USPEC HAS THE CALLING SEQUENCE LSV01510  
 C LSV01520  
 C     CALL USPEC(M,N,MATNO) LSV01530  
 C LSV01540  
 C WHERE M IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN THE USER-SPECIFIED LSV01550  
 C A-MATRIX AND N IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS. MATNO IS A LSV01560  
 C <= 8 DIGIT INTEGER USED AS A MATRIX AND TEST IDENTIFICATION LSV01570  
 C NUMBER. THIS SUBROUTINE DEFINES (DIMENSIONS) THE ARRAYS LSV01580  
 C REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE A-MATRIX. THIS SUBROUTINE ALSO LSV01590  
 C INITIALIZES THESE ARRAYS AND ANY OTHER PARAMETERS NEEDED TO LSV01600  
 C DEFINE THE MATRIX. THE STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THESE PARAMETERS LSV01610  
 C AND ARRAYS ARE THEN PASSED TO THE MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY LSV01620

```

C      SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN VIA ENTRIES.  SAMPLE SUBROUTINES      LSV01630
C      ARE INCLUDED IN THE FORTRAN FILE LSMULT.                          LSV01640
C
C      IMPORTANT NOTE:                                                 LSV01650
C      THE SAMPLE MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY SUBROUTINES IN LSMULT          LSV01660
C      ASSUME THAT M >= N.  THEY ALSO ASSUME THAT THE USER-SUPPLIED      LSV01670
C      INFORMATION ABOUT THE GIVEN MATRIX IS STORED ON FILE 8.          LSV01680
C      THE USER SHOULD SEE THE LSMULT PROGRAMS FOR MORE DETAILS.        LSV01690
C
C      SUBROUTINE SVMAT HAS THE CALLING SEQUENCE                      LSV01700
C
C          CALL SVMAT(W,U,SUM)                                         LSV01710
C
C      WHERE U AND W ARE REAL*8 VECTORS AND SUM IS A REAL*8              LSV01720
C      SCALAR.  SVMAT CALCULATES U = A*W - SUM*U FOR THE                LSV01730
C      USER-SPECIFIED A-MATRIX.  SUBROUTINE STRAN HAS THE                 LSV01740
C      CALLING SEQUENCE                                              LSV01750
C
C          CALL STRAN(W,U,SUM)                                         LSV01760
C
C      STRAN CALCULATES U = (A-TRANSPOSE)*W - SUM*U FOR THE             LSV01770
C      TRANSPOSE OF THE USER-SUPPLIED A-MATRIX.  THE ARRAY AND PARAMETER   LSV01780
C      INFORMATION NEEDED TO PERFORM THE MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLIES       LSV01790
C      IS PASSED TO THE SVMAT AND THE STRAN SUBROUTINES FROM THE         LSV01800
C      USPEC SUBROUTINE VIA ENTRIES.  ONE SET OF THE SAMPLE SVMAT        LSV01810
C      AND STRAN SUBROUTINES INCLUDED IN LSMULT COMPUTES                  LSV01820
C      MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLIES FOR AN ARBITRARY SPARSE,                  LSV01830
C      RECTANGULAR MATRIX STORED IN THE SPARSE FORMAT SPECIFIED          LSV01840
C      IN THE CORRESPONDING SAMPLE USPEC SUBROUTINE.  THE LANCZS           LSV01850
C      SUBROUTINE CALLS SVMAT AND STRAN IN THE GENERATION OF             LSV01860
C      THE LANCZOS T-MATRICES FOR THE B MATRIX.                           LSV01870
C
C          THE DATA FOR THE A-MATRIX IS ASSUMED TO BE ON FILE 8 AND        LSV01880
C          IN THE FOLLOWING SPARSE FORMAT:                                 LSV01890
C          NZ = NUMBER OF NONZERO ELEMENTS OF A                         LSV01900
C          ICOL(K), K = 1,N, NUMBER OF NONZEROS OF A IN COLUMN K.        LSV01910
C          IROW(K), K = 1,NZ, ROW INDEX OF A(K).                        LSV01920
C          A(K), K=1,NZ  CONTAINS THE ELEMENTS OF A BY COLUMN.          LSV01930
C
C          SVMATV AND STRAN ARE CALLED FROM THE SUBROUTINE LANCZS          LSV01940
C          WHICH GENERATES THE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES, THE          LSV01950
C          BETA HISTORY.  SIMILARLY, THSE SUBROUTINES ARE CALLED FROM     LSV01960
C          THE CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAM, LSVEC.            LSV01970
C          SVMAT AND STRAN ARE DECLARED AS EXTERNAL VARIABLES.          LSV01980
C          EACH IS AN ARGUMENT FOR THE LANCZS SUBROUTINE.                LSV01990
C
C          USPEC, SVMAT, AND STRAN SUBROUTINES SUITABLE FOR THE           LSV02000
C          USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX MUST BE SUPPLIED BY THE USER.            LSV02010
C
C          THE MAIN PROGRAMS FOR THE SINGULAR VALUE AND SINGULAR VECTOR    LSV02020
C          CALCULATIONS ASSUME THAT INPUT FILE 5 CONTAINS THE ROW ORDER      LSV02030
C          M AND THE COLUMN ORDER N OF THE GIVEN A-MATRIX AND MATNO,        LSV02040
C          AN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF <= 8 DIGITS FOR THE GIVEN MATRIX.  LSV02050
C
C          LSV02060
C          LSV02070
C          LSV02080
C          LSV02090
C
C          LSV02100
C          LSV02110
C          LSV02120
C
C          LSV02130
C          LSV02140
C          LSV02150
C          LSV02160
C
C          LSV02170

```

```

C                                         LSV02180
C-----MACHEP----- LSV02190
C                                         LSV02200
C                                         LSV02210
C   MACHEP IS A MACHINE DEPENDENT PARAMETER SPECIFYING THE RELATIVE LSV02220
C   PRECISION OF THE FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC USED. LSV02230
C   MACHEP = 2.2 * 10**-16 FOR DOUBLE PRECISION ARITHMETIC ON LSV02240
C   IBM 370-3081. LSV02250
C                                         LSV02260
C   THE USER WILL HAVE TO RESET THIS PARAMETER TO LSV02270
C   THE CORRESPONDING VALUE FOR THE MACHINE BEING USED. NOTE THAT LSV02280
C   IF A MACHINE WITH A MACHINE EPSILON THAT IS MUCH LARGER THAN THE LSV02290
C   VALUE GIVEN HERE IS BEING USED, THEN THERE COULD BE LSV02300
C   PROBLEMS WITH THE TOLERANCES. LSV02310
C                                         LSV02320
C                                         LSV02330
C-----SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTIONS USER MUST SUPPLY----- LSV02340
C                                         LSV02350
C                                         LSV02360
C   GENRAN, FINPRO, MASK, USPEC, SVMAT AND STRAN LSV02370
C                                         LSV02380
C   GENRAN = COMPUTES K PSEUDO-RANDOM NUMBERS AND STORES THEM IN LSV02390
C           THE REAL ARRAY, G. THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO LSV02400
C           GENERATE A STARTING VECTOR FOR THE LANCZOS PROCEDURE LSV02410
C           IN THE SUBROUTINE LANCZS AND A STARTING RIGHT-HAND SIDE LSV02420
C           FOR INVERSE ITERATION IN THE SUBROUTINE INVERR. LSV02430
C                                         LSV02440
C           TESTS REPORTED IN THE REFERENCES USED EITHER GGL1 OR LSV02450
C           GGL2 FROM THE IBM LIBRARY SLMATH. LSV02460
C           THE EXISTING CALLING SEQUENCE IS: LSV02470
C                                         LSV02480
C           CALL GENRAN(IIX,G,K). LSV02490
C                                         LSV02500
C           WHERE IIX =INTEGER SEED, G = REAL*4 ARRAY WHOSE LSV02510
C           DIMENSION MUST BE >= K. K RANDOM NUMBERS ARE GENERATED LSV02520
C           AND PLACED IN G. LSV02530
C                                         LSV02540
C   FINPRO = DOUBLE PRECISION FUNCTION WHICH COMPUTES THE INNER LSV02550
C           PRODUCT OF 2 DOUBLE PRECISION VECTORS OF DIMENSION K. LSV02560
C           TESTS REPORTED IN THE REFERENCES USED THE HARWELL LSV02570
C           LIBRARY SUBROUTINE FM02AD. LSV02580
C           EXISTING CALLING SEQUENCE IS LSV02590
C                                         LSV02600
C           CALL FINPRO(N,V,J,W,K). LSV02610
C                                         LSV02620
C           COMPUTES THE INNER PRODUCT OF DIMENSION N OF THE VECTORS LSV02630
C           V AND W. SUCCESSIVE COMPONENTS OF V AND OF W ARE STORED LSV02640
C           AT LOCATIONS THAT ARE ,RESPECTIVELY, J AND K UNITS APART. LSV02650
C                                         LSV02660
C   MASK = MASKS OVERFLOW AND UNDERFLOW. LSV02670
C           USER MUST SUPPLY OR COMMENT OUT CALL. LSV02680
C                                         LSV02690
C   USPEC = DIMENSIONS AND INITIALIZES ARRAYS NEEDED TO SPECIFY LSV02700
C           USER-SUPPLIED A-MATRIX. SEE A-MATRIX SPECIFICATION SECTIONLSV02710
C                                         LSV02720

```

```

C      SVMAT = MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY FOR USER-SUPPLIED A-MATRIX.      LSV02730
C          SEE A-MATRIX SPECIFICATION SECTION.                          LSV02740
C
C      STRAN = MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY FOR TRANSPOSE OF USER-SUPPLIED    LSV02750
C          A-MATRIX.  SEE A-MATRIX SPECIFICATION SECTION.                LSV02760
C
C
C-----LSV02770
C-----LSV02780
C-----LSV02790
C-----LSV02800
C-----LSV02810
C      COMMENTS FOR SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS                      LSV02820
C
C-----LSV02830
C-----LSV02840
C-----LSV02850
C-----LSV02860
C-----PARAMETER CONTROLS FOR SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS-----LSV02870
C
C-----LSV02880
C-----LSV02890
C      PARAMETER CONTROLS ARE INTRODUCED TO ALLOW SEGMENTATION OF THE   LSV02900
C      SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS AND TO ALLOW VARIOUS COMBINATIONS    LSV02910
C      OF READ/WRITES.                                              LSV02920
C
C-----LSV02930
C      THE FLAG ISTART CONTROLS THE T-MATRIX (BETA HISTORY)           LSV02940
C      GENERATION.                                              LSV02950
C
C-----LSV02960
C      ISTART = (0,1) MEANS                                         LSV02970
C
C-----LSV02980
C          (0) THERE IS NO EXISTING BETA HISTORY AND ONE             LSV02990
C              MUST BE GENERATED.                                LSV03000
C
C-----LSV03010
C          (1) THERE IS AN EXISTING BETA HISTORY AND IT IS           LSV03020
C              TO BE READ IN FROM FILE 2 AND EXTENDED IF NECESSARY. LSV03030
C
C-----LSV03040
C      THE FLAG ISTOP CAN BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FLAG ISTART TO LSV03050
C      ALLOW SEGMENTATION OF THE SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS.          LSV03060
C
C-----LSV03070
C      ISTOP = (0,1) MEANS                                         LSV03080
C
C-----LSV03090
C          (0) PROGRAM COMPUTES ONLY THE REQUESTED BETAS,            LSV03100
C              STORES THEM AND THE LAST 2 LANCZOS VECTORS GENERATED LSV03110
C              IN FILE 1 AND THEN TERMINATES.                         LSV03120
C
C-----LSV03130
C          (1) PROGRAM COMPUTES REQUESTED BETAS AND THEN            LSV03140
C              USES THE BISEC SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE EIGENVALUES LSV03150
C              OF THE TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES GENERATED FOR THE ORDERS LSV03160
C              SPECIFIED BY THE USER AND ON THE USER-SPECIFIED LSV03170
C              INTERVALS.  PROGRAM THEN USES THE SUBROUTINE INVERR LSV03180
C              TO COMPUTE ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE ISOLATED GOOD LSV03190
C              T-EIGENVALUES WHICH ARE USED TO CHECK THE           LSV03200
C              CONVERGENCE OF THESE T-EIGENVALUES.                  LSV03210
C
C-----LSV03220
C      CONTROL PARAMETERS FOR WRITES                               LSV03230
C
C-----LSV03240
C      IHIS = (0,1) MEANS                                         LSV03250
C
C          (0) IF ISTOP .GT. 0 THEN BETAS ARE NOT SAVED ON FILE 1. LSV03260
C
C-----LSV03270

```

```

C                                         LSV03280
C (1) PROGRAM WRITES BETAS AND LAST 2 LANCZOS      LSV03290
C      VECTORS TO FILE 1 SO THAT THE T-MATRIX GENERATION   LSV03300
C      MAY BE REUSED OR CONTINUED LATER IF NECESSARY.      LSV03310
C      TYPICALLY ONE WOULD ALWAYS DO THIS ON ANY RUN WHERE   LSV03320
C      A HISTORY FILE IS BEING GENERATED. HISTORY MUST BE   LSV03330
C      SAVED IN MACHINE FORMAT ((4Z20) FOR IBM/3081) SO      LSV03340
C      THAT NO ERRORS DUE TO FORMAT CONVERSIONS OCCUR.      LSV03350
C                                         LSV03360
C IDIST = (0,1) MEANS                           LSV03370
C                                         LSV03380
C (0) DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T-MATRICES ARE NOT SAVED. LSV03390
C                                         LSV03400
C (1) PROGRAM WRITES COMPUTED DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF   LSV03410
C      T-MATRICES ALONG WITH THEIR T-MULTIPLICITIES        LSV03420
C      TO FILE 11.                                         LSV03430
C                                         LSV03440
C IWRITE = (0,1) MEANS                          LSV03450
C                                         LSV03460
C (0) NO EXTENDED OUTPUT FROM SUBROUTINES BISEC AND INVERR LSV03470
C      IS SENT TO FILE 6.                                 LSV03480
C                                         LSV03490
C (1) INDIVIDUAL COMPUTED T-EIGENVALUES AND CORRESPONDING LSV03500
C      ERROR ESTIMATES FROM THE SUBROUTINES BISEC AND INVERR LSV03510
C      ARE PRINTED OUT TO FILE 6 AS THEY ARE COMPUTED.       LSV03520
C                                         LSV03530
C THE PROGRAM ALWAYS MAKES A SEPARATE LIST OF THE COMPUTED GOOD LSV03540
C EIGENVALUES OF THE LANCZOS MATRICES T(1,MEV) CONSIDERED,      LSV03550
C THESE ARE THE APPROXIMATIONS TO THE DESIRED SINGULAR VALUES, LSV03560
C ALONG WITH THEIR MINIMAL GAPS AS SINGULAR VALUES OF A AND    LSV03570
C WRITES THEM TO FILE 3. CORRESPONDING ERROR ESTIMATES FOR ANY LSV03580
C ISOLATED COMPUTED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES (SINGULAR VALUES OF A) LSV03590
C ARE ALWAYS WRITTEN TO FILE 4.                           LSV03600
C                                         LSV03610
C                                         LSV03620
C-----INPUT/OUTPUT FILES FOR SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS----- LSV03630
C                                         LSV03640
C ANY INPUT DATA OTHER THAN THE BETA HISTORY SHOULD BE STORED LSV03650
C ON FILE 5. SEE SAMPLE INPUT/OUTPUT FROM TYPICAL RUN.        LSV03660
C THE READ STATEMENTS IN THE GIVEN FORTRAN PROGRAM ASSUME THAT LSV03670
C THE DATA STORED ON FILE 5 IS IN FREE FORMAT. USER SHOULD NOTE LSV03680
C THAT 'FREE FORMAT' IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS PORTABLE BY PFORT SO THAT LSV03690
C THE USER MAY HAVE TO MODIFY THE READ STATEMENTS FROM FILE 5 TO LSV03700
C CONFORM TO WHAT IS PERMISSIBLE ON THE MACHINE BEING USED.    LSV03710
C                                         LSV03720
C FILE 6 WAS USED AS THE INTERACTIVE TERMINAL OUTPUT FILE.     LSV03730
C THIS FILE PROVIDES A RUNNING ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF THE LSV03740
C COMPUTATIONS. THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION PRINTED OUT IS       LSV03750
C CONTROLLED BY THE PARAMETER IWRITE.                         LSV03760
C                                         LSV03770
C DESCRIPTION OF OTHER I/O FILES                           LSV03780
C                                         LSV03790
C FILE (K)      CONTAINS:                                LSV03800
C                                         LSV03810
C (1)      OUTPUT FILE:                                LSV03820

```

```

C HISTORY FILE OF NEWLY-GENERATED T-MATRIX          LSV03830
C (BETA VECTOR) AND LAST 2 LANCZOS VECTORS USED      LSV03840
C IN THE T-MATRIX GENERATION.                      LSV03850
C IF IHIS = 0 AND ISTOP = 1, FILE 1 IS NOT WRITTEN. LSV03860
C                                         LSV03870
C (2) INPUT FILE:                                LSV03880
C SAME AS FILE 1 EXCEPT THAT IT CONTAINS A          LSV03890
C PREVIOUSLY-GENERATED T-MATRIX (IF ANY). IF ISTART = 1, LSV03900
C PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT THERE IS A HISTORY FILE OF    LSV03910
C BETAS ON FILE 2. THESE BETAS AND THE LAST TWO LANCZOS LSV03920
C VECTORS USED IN THE T-MATRIX GENERATION ARE READ IN. LSV03930
C                                         LSV03940
C (3) OUTPUT FILE:                               LSV03950
C COMPUTED GOOD EIGENVALUES OF THE T-MATRICES CONSIDERED. LSV03960
C ALSO CONTAINS T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THESE T-EIGENVALUES AS LSV03970
C EIGENVALUES OF THE T-MATRIX, AND THEIR GAPS AS        LSV03980
C EIGENVALUES IN THE B MATRIX AND IN THE T-MATRIX.      LSV03990
C NOTE THAT THESE GOOD T-EIGENVALUES ARE THE COMPUTED    LSV04000
C SINGULAR VALUES OF THE A-MATRIX AND THAT THE GAPS      LSV04010
C OF THESE EIGENVALUES AS EIGENVALUES OF THE B-MATRIX    LSV04020
C ARE EQUAL TO THEIR GAPS AS SINGULAR VALUES OF A. FILE  LSV04030
C 3 IS ALWAYS WRITTEN.                                LSV04040
C                                         LSV04050
C (4) OUTPUT FILE:                               LSV04060
C ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE ISOLATED COMPUTED SINGULAR   LSV04070
C SINGULAR VALUES (ISOLATED GOOD EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)) LSV04080
C THESE ARE OBTAINED USING THE SUBROUTINE INVERR. THESE   LSV04090
C ESTIMATES USE THE LAST COMPONENTS OF THE ASSOCIATED     LSV04100
C T-EIGENVECTORS WHICH ARE COMPUTED USING INVERSE       LSV04110
C ITERATION. FILE 4 IS ALWAYS WRITTEN.                  LSV04120
C                                         LSV04130
C                                         LSV04140
C (8) INPUT FILE:                               LSV04150
C SAMPLE USPEC SUBROUTINE ASSUMES THAT THE ARRAYS        LSV04160
C REQUIRED TO SPECIFY THE USER'S MATRIX ARE STORED ON    LSV04170
C FILE 8. USERS MUST MAKE WHATEVER DEFINITIONS ARE      LSV04180
C APPROPRIATE FOR THEIR MATRICES.                     LSV04190
C                                         LSV04200
C (9) OUTPUT FILE: OPTIONAL                   LSV04210
C CAN BE USED TO STORE THE TRUE SINGULAR VALUES OF      LSV04220
C A GIVEN TEST MATRIX, WHEN THE SINGULAR VALUE PROCEDURE LSV04230
C IS BEING EXERCISED ON A TEST MATRIX.                 LSV04240
C                                         LSV04250
C (11) OUTPUT FILE:                           LSV04260
C COMPUTED DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T-MATRICES USED.     LSV04270
C ALSO CONTAINS THEIR T-MULTIPLICITIES AND T-GAPS TO      LSV04280
C NEAREST DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES, AND THE T-MULTIPLICITY   LSV04290
C PATTERN OF THE GOOD AND THE SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES.    LSV04300
C FILE 11 IS WRITTEN ONLY IF IDIST = 1.                LSV04310
C                                         LSV04320
C                                         LSV04330
C -----PARAMETERS SET BY THE SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS----- LSV04340
C                                         LSV04350
C                                         LSV04360
C THESE PARAMETERS ARE SET INTERNALLY IN THE PROGRAM     LSV04370

```

```

C                                         LSV04380
C   SCALEK      K = 1,2,3,4                  LSV04390
C                                         LSV04400
C                                         THE SCALING FACTORS SCALEK HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED IN AN LSV04410
C                                         ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE TOLERANCES USED IN THE LSV04420
C                                         T-MULTIPLICITY, SPURIOUS, ISOLATION AND PRTESTS ADJUST LSV04430
C                                         TO THE SCALE OF THE GIVEN MATRIX. THESE FACTORS MUST LSV04440
C                                         NOT BE MODIFIED.                                LSV04450
C                                         LSV04460
C   NOTE: THE USER SHOULD NOTE THAT IF THE MATRIX BEING LSV04470
C PROCESSED IS VERY STIFF, THAT IS THE RATIO OF THE LARGEST LSV04480
C SINGULAR VALUE TO THE SMALLEST SINGULAR VALUE IS VERY LSV04490
C LARGE, THEN THE TOLERANCES BEING USED IN BISEC, LUMP, ISOEV LSV04500
C AND PRTEST MAY NOT TREAT THE SMALLEST SINGULAR VALUES LSV04510
C VERY WELL. IN SOME SUCH CASES A USER-INTRODUCED REDUCTION LSV04520
C IN THE SIZE OF TKMAX AND THE SUBSEQUENT RECOMPUTATION OF LSV04530
C THE T-MATRIX EIGENVALUES CORRESPONDING TO THE SMALLEST LSV04540
C SINGULAR VALUES USING THIS TKMAX MAY RESULT IN IMPROVED LSV04550
C COMPUTATIONS AT THE LOW END.                                LSV04560
C                                         LSV04570
C   THE LUMP, ISOEV, AND PRTEST TOLERANCES THAT WERE USED LSV04580
C MOST IN THE TESTING OF THIS ALGORITHM WERE NOT LSV04590
C SCALE INVARIANT BUT SEEMED TO WORK WELL ON MATRICES THAT LSV04600
C HAD SINGULAR VALUES BOTH GREATER THAN AND LESS LSV04610
C THAN 1. THESE TOLERANCES ARE ALSO INCLUDED IN THESE THREE LSV04620
C SUBROUTINES BUT AS COMMENTED OUT STATEMENTS. THEY CAN BE LSV04630
C REVIVED BY COMMENTING OUT THE CORRESPONDING TOLERANCES LSV04640
C SPECIFIED IN THE STATEMENT ABOVE EACH OF THESE.          LSV04650
C                                         LSV04660
C   IMPORTANT TOLERANCES OR SCALES THAT ARE USED REPEATEDLY LSV04670
C THROUGHOUT THIS PROGRAM ARE THE FOLLOWING:                LSV04680
C   SCALED MACHINE EPSILON: TTOL = TKMAX*EPSM WHERE LSV04690
C EPSM = 2*MACHINE EPSILON AND LSV04700
C TKMAX = MAX(BETA(J), J = 1, MEV) LSV04710
C   BISEC CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE: BISTOL = DSQRT(1000+MEV)*TTOL LSV04720
C   BISEC T-MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCE: MULTOL = (1000+MEV)*TTOL LSV04730
C   LANZOS CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE: CONTOL = BETA(MEV+1)*1.D-10 LSV04740
C                                         LSV04750
C                                         LSV04760
C   BTOL = RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED TO ESTIMATE ANY LOSS OF LOCAL LSV04770
C           ORTHOGONALITY OF THE LANZOS VECTORS AFTER THE T-MATRIX LSV04780
C           HAS BEEN GENERATED. THE LANZOS PROCEDURE WORKS WELL LSV04790
C           ONLY IF LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY BETWEEN SUCCESSIVE LANZOS LSV04800
C           VECTORS IS MAINTAINED. THE TNORM SUBROUTINE TESTS LSV04810
C           WHETHER OR NOT                                LSV04820
C                                         LSV04830
C           MINIMUM |BETA(I)|/||A|| > BTOL.          LSV04840
C           I=2,KMAX                                LSV04850
C                                         LSV04860
C   IF THIS TEST IS VIOLATED BY SOME BETA AND A T-MATRIX THAT LSV04870
C   WOULD INCLUDE SUCH A BETA IS REQUESTED, THEN THE LANZOS LSV04880
C   PROCEDURE WILL TERMINATE FOR THE USER TO DECIDE WHAT TO LSV04890
C   DO. THE USER CAN OVER-RIDE THIS TEST BY SIMPLY DECREASING LSV04900
C   THE SIZE OF BTOL, BUT THEN CONVERGENCE IS NOT AS CERTAIN. LSV04910
C   THE PROGRAM SETS BTOL = 1.D-8 WHICH IS A VERY CONSERVATIVE LSV04920

```

C CHOICE. THE || A || IS ESTIMATED BY USING AN ESTIMATE LSV04930  
C OF THE NORM OF THE T-MATRIX, T(1,KMAX). LSV04940  
C LSV04950

C GAPTOL = RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED IN THE SUBROUTINE ISOEV LSV04960  
C TO DETERMINE FOR WHICH OF THE GOOD T-EIGENVALUES, LSV04970  
C THE COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES, ERROR ESTIMATES SHOULD LSV04980  
C BE COMPUTED. THE PROGRAM SETS GAPTOL = 1.D-8. LSV04990  
C IF FOR A GIVEN 'GOOD' T-EIGENVALUE OF THE GIVEN LSV05000  
C T-MATRIX THE COMPUTED GAP IN THE T-MATRIX IS TOO LSV05010  
C SMALL AND IS DUE TO A 'SPURIOUS' EIGENVALUE OF LSV05020  
C THE T-MATRIX, THEN THE 'GOOD' T-EIGENVALUE IS ASSUMED LSV05030  
C TO HAVE CONVERGED AND AN ERROR ESTIMATE IS NOT LSV05040  
C COMPUTED. LSV05050  
C LSV05060  
C LSV05070

C-----USER-SPECIFIED PARAMETERS FOR SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS-----LSV05080  
C LSV05090  
C LSV05100

C RELTOL = RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED IN 'COMBINING' COMPUTED LSV05110  
C EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) PRIOR TO COMPUTING ERROR LSV05120  
C ESTIMATES. LSV05130  
C LSV05140

C THE LUMPING OF T-EIGENVALUES OCCURS IN SUBROUTINE LUMP. LSV05150  
C LUMPING IS NECESSARY BECAUSE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO ACCURATELY LSV05160  
C PREDICT THE ACCURACY OF THE BISEC SUBROUTINE. LUMP 'COMBINES' LSV05170  
C T-EIGENVALUES THAT HAVE SLIPPED BY THE TOLERANCE THAT WAS USED LSV05180  
C IN THE T-MULTIPLICITY TESTS. IN PARTICULAR IF FOR SOME J, LSV05190  
C LSV05200

C |EVALUE(J)-EVALUE(J-1)| < DMAX1(RELTOL\*|EVALUE(J)|,SCALE2\*MULTOL) LSV05210  
C LSV05220

C THEN THESE T-EIGENVALUES ARE 'COMBINED'. MULTOL IS THE TOLERANCE LSV05230  
C THAT WAS USED IN THE T-MULTIPLICITY TEST IN BISEC. SEE THE HEADER LSV05240  
C ON THE LUMP SUBROUTINE FOR MORE DETAILS. LSV05250  
C LSV05260

C RELTOL IS SET TO 1.D-10. LSV05270  
C LSV05280

C MXINIT = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF INVERSE ITERATIONS ALLOWED IN LSV05290  
C SUBROUTINE INVERR FOR EACH ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE LSV05300  
C CONSIDERED. TYPICALLY ONLY ONE IS REQUIRED. LSV05310  
C LSV05320

C SEEDS FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATORS = INTEGER\*4 SCALARS. LSV05330  
C LSV05340

C (1) SVSEED = SEED FOR STARTING VECTOR USED IN LSV05350  
C T-MATRIX GENERATION IN LANCZS SUBROUTINE LSV05360  
C LSV05370

C (2) RHSEED = SEED FOR RIGHT-HAND SIDE USED IN LSV05380  
C INVERSE ITERATION COMPUTATIONS IN INVERR. LSV05390  
C LSV05400

C BISEC DATA LSV05410  
C LSV05420

C (1) NINT = NUMBER OF SUBINTERVALS ON WHICH SINGULAR VALUES LSV05430  
C ARE TO BE COMPUTED. LSV05440  
C LSV05450

C (2) LB(J) = (J = 1,NINT) = LEFT END POINTS OF THESE INTERVALS. LSV05460  
C MUST BE PROVIDED IN INCREASING ORDER. THAT IS, LSV05470

```

C           LB(J) < LB(J+1) FOR J = 1,NINT.                      LSV05480
C                                         LSV05490
C           (3) UB(J) = (J = 1,NINT) = RIGHT END POINTS OF THESE INTERVALS. LSV05500
C                                         MUST BE PROVIDED IN INCREASING ORDER. THAT IS,      LSV05510
C                                         UB(J) < UB(J+1) FOR J = 1,NINT.                      LSV05520
C                                         LSV05530
C           (4) MXSTUR = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF STURM ITERATIONS ALLOWED FOR      LSV05540
C                                         ENTIRE SET OF SINGULAR VALUE CALCULATIONS OVER      LSV05550
C                                         ALL SPECIFIED SIZE T-MATRICES. PROGRAM WILL      LSV05560
C                                         TERMINATE IF THIS LIMIT IS EXCEEDED.          LSV05570
C                                         LSV05580
C           T-MATRICES                                     LSV05590
C                                         LSV05600
C           SIZES OF T-MATRICES                           LSV05610
C                                         LSV05620
C           (1) KMAX= MAXIMUM ORDER FOR T-MATRIX THAT USER IS WILLING LSV05630
C                                         TO CONSIDER.                         LSV05640
C                                         LSV05650
C           (2) NMEVS = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF T-MATRICES THAT WILL BE      LSV05660
C                                         CONSIDERED.                         LSV05670
C                                         LSV05680
C           (3) NMEV(J) (J=1,NMEVS) = SIZES OF T-MATRIX TO BE      LSV05690
C                                         CONSIDERED SEQUENTIALLY.          LSV05700
C                                         LSV05710
C           T-MATRIX-GENERATION                         LSV05720
C                                         LSV05730
C           IPAR = (1,2) MEANS                          LSV05740
C                                         LSV05750
C           (1) STARTING VECTOR IS OF FORM (0,V2) WHERE V2 IS      LSV05760
C                                         NX1. USE WHEN M > N .             LSV05770
C                                         LSV05780
C           (2) STARTING VECTOR IF OF FORM (V1,0) WHERE V1 IS      LSV05790
C                                         MX1. USE WHEN M < N .             LSV05800
C                                         LSV05810
C           USER SHOULD NOTE THAT THIS PROGRAM FIRST COMPUTES A T-MATRIX      LSV05820
C                                         OF ORDER KMAX AND THEN CYCLES THROUGH THE T-MATRICES SPECIFIED      LSV05830
C                                         A PRIORI BY THE USER, USING THE SUBROUTINE BISEC TO COMPUTE      LSV05840
C                                         EIGENVALUES OF THE T-MATRICES ON THE INTERVALS SPECIFIED BY      LSV05850
C                                         THE USER. SUBSETS OF THESE T-EIGENVALUES ARE THEN SELECTED      LSV05860
C                                         AS APPROXIMATIONS TO THE DESIRED SINGULAR VALUES.          LSV05870
C                                         LSV05880
C           IDEALLY, ONE WOULD COMPUTE THE SINGULAR VALUE APPROXIMATIONS      LSV05890
C                                         AT A REASONABLE SIZE T-MATRIX, LOOK AT THE ACCURACY OF THE      LSV05900
C                                         COMPUTED RESULTS AND USE THAT TO DETERMINE AN APPROPRIATE      LSV05910
C                                         INCREMENT FOR THE SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX BASED UPON WHAT      LSV05920
C                                         HAS ALREADY CONVERGED AND UPON THE SIZES OF THE ERROR ESTIMATES      LSV05930
C                                         ON THOSE SINGULAR VALUES THAT ARE DESIRED BUT THAT HAVE NOT      LSV05940
C                                         YET CONVERGED. HOWEVER, IN THE INTERESTS OF GENERALITY AND      LSV05950
C                                         SIMPLICITY WE CHOSE NOT TO DO THAT HERE.                  LSV05960
C                                         LSV05970
C                                         LSV05980
C           -----CONVERGENCE TESTS FOR THE SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS----- LSV05990
C                                         LSV06000
C                                         LSV06010
C           THE CONVERGENCE TEST INCORPORATED IN THIS PROGRAM IS        LSV06020

```

C BASED UPON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THOSE T-EIGENVALUES AND LSV06030  
C THEIR ASSOCIATED T-EIGENVECTORS THAT CORRESPOND TO LSV06040  
C THE SINGULAR VALUES AND VECTORS WHICH WE WISH TO COMPUTE LSV06050  
C CONVERGE AS THE T-SIZE IS INCREASED. LSV06060  
C LSV06070

C AS CURRENTLY PROGRAMMED, CONVERGENCE IS CHECKED BY EXAMINING LSV06080  
C THE SIZES OF ALL OF THE COMPUTED ERROR ESTIMATES ON ALL OF THE LSV06090  
C INTERVALS SPECIFIED BY THE USER. IDEALLY CONVERGENCE SHOULD LSV06100  
C BE CHECKED ONLY ON THOSE SINGULAR VALUES OF INTEREST AND LSV06110  
C ONCE THE SINGULAR VALUES ON SUB-INTERVALS OF THESE INTERVALS LSV06120  
C HAVE CONVERGED, ANY SUBSEQUENT SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS LSV06130  
C SHOULD BE MADE ONLY ON THE UNCONVERGED PORTIONS. OBVIOUSLY, LSV06140  
C IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO INCORPORATE CODE TO DO THE ABOVE LSV06150  
C WITHOUT KNOWING A PRIORI PRECISELY WHAT THE USER IS TRYING LSV06160  
C TO COMPUTE. THEREFORE, WE DID NOT ATTEMPT TO DO THIS. IF LSV06170  
C ONE WISHES TO MAKE SUCH A MODIFICATION THEN ONE MUST ALSO LSV06180  
C MODIFY THE PROGRAM SO THAT IT CREATES AN OVERALL LIST OF THE LSV06190  
C CONVERGED SINGULAR VALUES AS THEY ARE COMPUTED, SINCE LSV06200  
C CONVERGED SINGULAR VALUES OBTAINED AT A PARTICULAR VALUE OF LSV06210  
C MEV WOULD NO LONGER BE RECOMPUTED AT LARGER VALUES OF MEV. LSV06220  
C LSV06230

C IF ONLY A FEW SINGULAR VALUES ARE TO BE COMPUTED THEN SUCH LSV06240  
C CHANGES WOULD NOT MAKE MUCH DIFFERENCE IN THE RUNNING TIME. LSV06250  
C LSV06260

C LSV06270

C-----ARRAYS REQUIRED BY THE SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS-----LSV06280  
C LSV06290  
C LSV06300

C BETA(J) = REAL\*8 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST KMAX+1. LSV06310  
C THE LENGTH OF THE LARGEST T-MATRIX ALLOWED. THIS LSV06320  
C ARRAY CONTAINS THE SUBDIAGONAL ENTRIES OF THE LSV06330  
C T-MATRICES. THE DIAGONAL ENTRIES ARE ALL ZERO. LSV06340  
C LSV06350

C THE BETA VECTOR IS NOT ALTERED DURING THE LSV06360  
C CALCULATIONS. IMPORTANT NOTE: ONLY EVEN ORDER LSV06370  
C T-MATRICES ARE PERMISSIBLE. LSV06380  
C LSV06390

C V1(J),V2(J),VS(J) = REAL\*8 ARRAYS. VS MUST BE OF LSV06400  
C DIMENSION AT LEAST KMAX. V1 MUST BE LSV06410  
C OF DIMENSION AT LEAST MAX(M,KMAX+1). LSV06420  
C V2 MUST BE OF DIMENSION AT LEAST LSV06430  
C MAX(N,KMAX). M IS THE ROW DIMENSION OF LSV06440  
C A, AND N IS THE COLUMN DIMENSION. LSV06450  
C HOWEVER, THE DIMENSION LSV06460  
C FOR V2 IS VALID ONLY IF NO MORE LSV06470  
C THAN KMAX/2 EIGENVALUES OF THE GIVEN LSV06480  
C T-MATRICES ARE TO BE COMPUTED IN ANY GIVEN LSV06490  
C SUBINTERVAL. V2 IS USED IN THE SUBROUTINE LSV06500  
C BISEC TO HOLD THE UPPER AND LOWER LSV06510  
C ENDPOINTS OF THE SUBINTERVALS GENERATED LSV06520  
C DURING THE BISECTIONS. THEREFORE, ITS LSV06530  
C DIMENSION MUST ALWAYS BE AT LEAST 2\*Q LSV06540  
C WHERE Q IS THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LSV06550  
C EIGENVALUES OF THE SPECIFIED T-MATRIX IN ANY LSV06560  
C ONE OF THE SPECIFIED INTERVALS. LSV06570

```

C                                         LSV06580
C LB(J),UB(J) = REAL*8 ARRAYS. EACH MUST BE OF DIMENSION AT LEAST    LSV06590
C          NINT, THE NUMBER OF SUBINTERVALS TO BE CONSIDERED.           LSV06600
C          LB CONTAINS THE LEFT-END POINTS OF THE INTERVALS             LSV06610
C          ON WHICH SINGULAR VALUES ARE TO BE COMPUTED.                 LSV06620
C          UB CONTAINS THE RIGHT-END POINTS.                            LSV06630
C                                         LSV06640
C EXPLAN(J) = REAL*4 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION IS 20. THIS ARRAY IS        LSV06650
C          USED TO ALLOW EXPLANATORY COMMENTS IN THE INPUT FILES.       LSV06660
C                                         LSV06670
C G(J) = REAL*4 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE >= MAX(2*KMAX,M,N)      LSV06680
C          IT IS USED FOR HOLDING THE RANDOM VECTORS GENERATED,         LSV06690
C          HOLDING THE COMPUTED ERROR ESTIMATES AND THE COMPUTED        LSV06700
C          MINIMAL GAPS FOR THE SINGULAR VALUES.                         LSV06710
C                                         LSV06720
C MP(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST KMAX,        LSV06730
C          THE MAXIMUM SIZE OF THE T-MATRICES ALLOWED. IT CONTAINS       LSV06740
C          THE T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THE COMPUTED T-EIGENVALUES OF          LSV06750
C          THE T-MATRICES. NOTE THAT 'SPURIOUS' EIGENVALUES              LSV06760
C          OF THE T-MATRICES ARE DENOTED BY A T-MULTIPLICITY OF          LSV06770
C          0. T-EIGENVALUES THAT THE SUBROUTINE PRTEST HAS                LSV06780
C          IDENTIFIED AS 'GOOD' BUT HIDDEN ARE IDENTIFIED BY A          LSV06790
C          T-MULTIPLICITY OF -10 AND SUBSEQUENTLY ADDED TO THE LIST       LSV06800
C          OF COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES.                                LSV06810
C                                         LSV06820
C NMEV(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST THE        LSV06830
C          NUMBER OF T-MATRICES ALLOWED. IT CONTAINS THE ORDERS           LSV06840
C          OF THE T-MATRICES TO BE CONSIDERED.                           LSV06850
C                                         LSV06860
C                                         LSV06870
C OTHER ARRAYS                                         LSV06880
C                                         LSV06890
C THE USER MUST SPECIFY IN THE SUBROUTINE USPEC WHATEVER ARRAYS        LSV06900
C          ARE REQUIRED TO DEFINE THE MATRIX BEING USED.                  LSV06910
C                                         LSV06920
C                                         LSV06930
C-----SUBROUTINES INCLUDED-----                                         LSV06940
C                                         LSV06950
C                                         LSV06960
C LANCZS = COMPUTES THE BETA HISTORY. USES SUBROUTINES                 LSV06970
C          FINPRO, GENRAN, SVMAT AND STRAN.                            LSV06980
C                                         LSV06990
C BISEC = COMPUTES EIGENVALUES OF THE SPECIFIED T-MATRIX USING        LSV07000
C          STURM SEQUENCING, ON SEQUENCE OF INTERVALS SPECIFIED        LSV07010
C          BY THE USER. EACH SUBINTERVAL IS TREATED AS OPEN             LSV07020
C          ON THE LEFT AND CLOSED ON THE RIGHT. EIGENVALUES            LSV07030
C          ARE COMPUTED WITH SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF THE          LSV07040
C          T-MULTIPLICITIES AND OF WHICH T-EIGENVALUES ARE SPURIOUS.   LSV07050
C                                         LSV07060
C INVERR = USES INVERSE ITERATION ON T-MATRICES TO COMPUTE ERROR        LSV07070
C          ESTIMATES ON COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES. (USES GENRAN)        LSV07080
C                                         LSV07090
C LUMP = 'COMBINES' EIGENVALUES OF T-MATRIX USING THE RELATIVE          LSV07100
C          TOLERANCE RELTOL.                                         LSV07110
C                                         LSV07120

```

```

C      ISOEV = CALCULATES GAPS BETWEEN DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T-MATRIX   LSV07130
C          AND THEN USES THESE GAPS TO LABEL THOSE 'GOOD'                   LSV07140
C          T-EIGENVALUES FOR WHICH ERROR ESTIMATES ARE NOT COMPUTED.     LSV07150
C                                                               LSV07160
C
C      TNORM = COMPUTES THE SCALE TKMAX USED IN DETERMINING THE           LSV07170
C          TOLERANCES FOR THE SPURIOUS, T-MULTIPLICITY AND PRTESTS.        LSV07180
C          IT ALSO CHECKS FOR LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY OF THE LANCZOS          LSV07190
C          VECTORS BY TESTING THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE BETAS USING        LSV07200
C          THE RELATIVE TOLERANCE BTOL.                                     LSV07210
C                                                               LSV07220
C
C      PRTEST = LOOKS FOR 'GOOD' T-EIGENVALUES THAT HAVE BEEN MISLABELLEDLSV07230
C          BY THE SPURIOUS TEST BECAUSE THEY HAD 'TOO SMALL' A               LSV07240
C          PROJECTION ON THE STARTING LANCZOS VECTOR.                     LSV07250
C          (LESS THAN SINGLE PRECISION)                                    LSV07260
C          TESTS INDICATE THAT SUCH T-EIGENVALUES ARE RARE.                LSV07270
C          PRTEST SHOULD BE CALLED ONLY AFTER CONVERGENCE                 LSV07280
C          HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.                                         LSV07290
C                                                               LSV07300
C
C      INVERM = USED TO COMPUTE ERROR ESTIMATES FOR ANY T-EIGENVALUES    LSV07310
C          WHICH PRTEST INDICATES MAY HAVE BEEN MISLABELLED.                LSV07320
C          SUCH T-EIGENVALUES ARE RELABELLED ONLY IF THEIR ERROR            LSV07330
C          ESTIMATES ARE SUFFICIENTLY SMALL. PRIMARY USE OF                LSV07340
C          INVERM IS IN THE CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAM.       LSV07350
C                                                               LSV07360
C
C      SAMPLE USPEC, SVMAT AND STRAN SUBROUTINES ARE INCLUDED.           LSV07370
C                                                               LSV07380
C
C      ALSO INCLUDED IS A STAND-ALONE PROGRAM, LSCOMPAC, THAT              LSV07390
C      TRANSLATES A MATRIX GIVEN IN THE I,J, A(I,J) FORMAT INTO          LSV07400
C      THE PARTICULAR SPARSE MATRIX FORMAT USED IN THE SAMPLE USPEC,      LSV07410
C      SVMAT AND STRAN SUBROUTINES PROVIDED.                            LSV07420
C                                                               LSV07430
C                                                               LSV07440
C
C-----OTHER PROGRAMS PROVIDED-----LSV07450
C                                                               LSV07460
C                                                               LSV07470
C
C      LSCOMPAC = STAND-ALONE PROGRAM THAT TRANSLATES A SPARSE           LSV07480
C          RECTANGULAR M X N MATRIX A, GIVEN AS I, J, A(I,J),             LSV07490
C          INTO THE SPARSE MATRIX FORMAT REQUIRED BY THE SAMPLE            LSV07500
C          USPEC, STRAN AND SVMAT SUBROUTINES PROVIDED FOR USE          LSV07510
C          IN THE SINGULAR VALUE/VECTOR PROGRAMS.                         LSV07520
C
C          THIS PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT THE MATRIX ENTRIES ARE              LSV07530
C          GIVEN EITHER COLUMN BY COLUMN OR ROW BY ROW. IT                LSV07540
C          CANNOT HANDLE ANY OTHER ORDERINGS. IN FACT IF                LSV07550
C          THE ENTRIES ARE GIVEN ROW BY ROW, THE DATA SET                LSV07560
C          CREATED ON FILE 8 CORRESPONDS TO A-TRANSPOSE AND            LSV07570
C          NOT TO A. THUS, IN THIS SITUATION, IN ANY                  LSV07580
C          SUBSEQUENT USE OF THE LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE/VECTOR          LSV07590
C          PROGRAMS THE USER WILL HAVE TO INTERCHANGE THE              LSV07600
C          ROLES OF M AND OF N.                                         LSV07610
C                                                               LSV07620
C                                                               LSV07630
C-----COMMENTS ON THE STORAGE REQUIRED FOR SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS-----LSV07640
C                                                               LSV07650
C                                                               LSV07660
C
C      THE ARRAYS IN THE REAL SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAM REQUIRE         LSV07670

```

```

C APPROXIMATELY THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE REAL*8 ARRAY OF DIMENSION      LSV07680
C                                                               LSV07690
C   2.5*KMAX + MAX(KMAX,M) + MAX(KMAX,N) + .5* MAX(2*KMAX,M,N)      LSV07700
C                                                               LSV07710
C PLUS WHATEVER IS NEEDED TO GENERATE A*X FOR THE GIVEN MATRIX A.    LSV07720
C THE ARRAYS BETA, VS AND MP CONSUME 2.5*KMAX*8 BYTES.                  LSV07730
C THE ARRAY V1 CONSUMES MAXIMUM(KMAX+1,M)*8 BYTES, THE                  LSV07740
C ARRAY V2 CONSUMES MAXIMUM(KMAX,N)*8 BYTES, WITH THE                  LSV07750
C QUALIFICATION STATED ABOVE WHERE V2 IS DEFINED. THE G-ARRAY          LSV07760
C CONSUMES .5*MAX(2*KMAX,M,N)*8 BYTES.                                 LSV07770
C                                                               LSV07780
C                                                               LSV07790
C-----LSV07800
C-----LSV07810
C COMMENTS FOR SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS                         LSV07820
C                                                               LSV07830
C-----LSV07840
C-----LSV07850
C-----LSV07860
C THE SINGULAR VALUES WHOSE SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE COMPUTED      LSV07870
C MUST HAVE BEEN COMPUTED USING THE CORRESPONDING LANCZOS             LSV07880
C SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAMS FOR REAL RECTANGULAR MATRICES BECAUSE       LSV07890
C THESE SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAMS USE THE SAME FAMILY OF LANCZOS        LSV07900
C TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES THAT WAS USED IN THE CORRESPONDING             LSV07910
C SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS.                                         LSV07920
C                                                               LSV07930
C THESE PROGRAMS ASSUME THAT THE SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED TO IT        LSV07940
C HAVE BEEN COMPUTED ACCURATELY, AS MEASURED BY THE                   LSV07950
C ERROR ESTIMATES COMPUTED IN THE CORRESPONDING LANCZOS              LSV07960
C SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS, ALTHOUGH THESE ESTIMATES               LSV07970
C ARE TYPICALLY CONSERVATIVE. THE SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED            LSV07980
C ARE STORED IN THE ARRAY GOODSV(J), J=1,NGOOD.                         LSV07990
C                                                               LSV08000
C FOR EACH GOODSV(J), THE SUBROUTINE STURMI COMPUTES THE               LSV08010
C SMALLEST SIZE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX, T(1,M1(J)), FOR           LSV08020
C WHICH GOODSV(J) IS A T-EIGENVALUE TO WITHIN A SPECIFIED             LSV08030
C TOLERANCE. IT ALSO ATTEMPTS TO COMPUTE THE SIZE, M2(J),             LSV08040
C BY WHICH THE GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE BECOMES A DOUBLE                 LSV08050
C T-EIGENVALUE TO WITHIN THE GIVEN TOLERANCE. THESE SIZES ARE         LSV08060
C USED TO DETERMINE 1ST GUESSES AT SIZES FOR THE T-EIGENVECTORS      LSV08070
C THAT WILL BE USED IN THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.             LSV08080
C SUBROUTINE INVERM SUCCESSIVELY COMPUTES CORRESPONDING               LSV08090
C T-EIGENVECTORS OF ENLARGED T-MATRICES UNTIL A SUITABLE             LSV08100
C SIZE T-MATRIX IS DETERMINED FOR EACH J. UP TO 10 SUCH              LSV08110
C T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS ARE ALLOWED FOR EACH SINGULAR            LSV08120
C VALUE SUPPLIED.                                                 LSV08130
C                                                               LSV08140
C AFTER APPROPRIATE T-EIGENVECTORS HAVE BEEN COMPUTED,                LSV08150
C RITZ VECTORS FOR THE MATRIX B CORRESPONDING TO THESE                LSV08160
C T-EIGENVECTORS ARE THEN COMPUTED. SECTIONS OF THESE                 LSV08170
C RITZ VECTORS ARE THEN TAKEN AS APPROXIMATE LEFT AND                 LSV08180
C RIGHT SINGULAR VECTORS CORRESPONDING TO THE GIVEN                 LSV08190
C SINGULAR VALUES GOODSV(J), J = 1,...,NGOOD.                         LSV08200
C                                                               LSV08210
C THIS IMPLEMENTATION FIRST COMPUTES ALL OF THE RELEVANT             LSV08220

```

C T-EIGENVECTORS OF THE SYMMETRIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES LSV08230  
C IN THE VECTOR, TVEC. LSV08240  
C LSV08250  
C THEN, AS EACH OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS IS REGENERATED, ALL LSV08260  
C OF THE B-MATRIX RITZ VECTORS CORRESPONDING TO THESE LSV08270  
C T-EIGENVECTORS ARE UPDATED USING THE CURRENTLY-GENERATED LSV08280  
C LANCZOS VECTOR. LANCZOS VECTORS ARE GENERATED (NOTE LSV08290  
C THAT THEY ARE NOT BEING KEPT), UNTIL ENOUGH HAVE LSV08300  
C BEEN GENERATED TO MAP THE LONGEST T-EIGENVECTOR INTO ITS LSV08310  
C CORRESPONDING B-MATRIX RITZ VECTOR. THE ARRAY RITVEC LSV08320  
C CONTAINS THE SUCCESSIVE RITZ VECTORS WHICH ARE THEN LSV08330  
C SPLIT INTO APPROXIMATIONS TO THE LEFT AND RIGHT SINGULAR LSV08340  
C VECTORS OF THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX A. LSV08350  
C LSV08360  
C LSV08370  
C-----PARAMETER CONTROLS FOR SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAMS-----LSV08380  
C LSV08390  
C LSV08400  
C PARAMETER CONTROLS ARE INTRODUCED TO ALLOW SEGMENTATION OF THE LSV08410  
C SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS AND TO ALLOW VARIOUS COMBINATIONS LSV08420  
C OF READ/WRITES. LSV08430  
C LSV08440  
C THE FLAG MBOUND ALLOWS THE USER TO DETERMINE A FIRST GUESS ON THE LSV08450  
C STORAGE THAT WILL BE REQUIRED BY THE T-EIGENVECTORS FOR THE LSV08460  
C SINGULAR VALUES WHOSE SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE COMPUTED. LSV08470  
C THIS CAN BE USED TO ESTIMATE THE REQUIRED SIZE OF THE TVEC ARRAY. LSV08480  
C LSV08490  
C MBOUND = (0,1) MEANS LSV08500  
C LSV08510  
C (0) PROGRAM COMPUTES FIRST GUESSES AT THE SIZES LSV08520  
C OF THE T-MATRICES REQUIRED BY EACH OF THE LSV08530  
C SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED AND THEN CONTINUES LSV08540  
C WITH THE CORRESPONDING T-EIGENVECTOR LSV08550  
C COMPUTATIONS. LSV08560  
C LSV08570  
C (1) PROGRAM COMPUTES FIRST GUESSES AT THE SIZES LSV08580  
C OF THE T-MATRICES REQUIRED BY EACH OF THE LSV08590  
C SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED, STORES THESE IN FILE LSV08600  
C 10 AND THEN TERMINATES. THE USER CAN USE THESE LSV08610  
C SIZES TO ESTIMATE THE SIZE TVEC ARRAY NEEDED LSV08620  
C FOR THE DESIRED T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS. LSV08630  
C LSV08640  
C THE FLAGS NTVCON, TVSTOP, LVCONT, AND ERCONT CONTROL THE STOPPING LSV08650  
C CRITERIA FOR INTERMEDIATE POINTS IN THE LANCZOS PROCEDURE. THEY LSV08660  
C TERMINATE THE PROCEDURE IF VARIOUS SPECIFIED QUANTITIES COULD LSV08670  
C NOT BE COMPUTED AS DESIRED. LSV08680  
C LSV08690  
C NTVCON = (0,1) MEANS LSV08700  
C LSV08710  
C (0) IF THE ESTIMATED STORAGE FOR THE T-EIGENVECTORS LSV08720  
C EXCEEDS THE USER-SPECIFIED DIMENSION OF THE LSV08730  
C TVEC ARRAY PROGRAM DOES NOT CONTINUE WITH THE LSV08740  
C T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS. TERMINATION OCCURS. LSV08750  
C LSV08760  
C (1) CONTINUE WITH THE T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS LSV08770

C EVEN IF THE ESTIMATED STORAGE FOR TVEC EXCEEDS LSV08780  
 C THE USER-SPECIFIED DIMENSION OF THE TVEC ARRAY. LSV08790  
 C IN THIS SITUATION THE PROGRAM COMPUTES AS MANY LSV08800  
 C T-EIGENVECTORS AS IT HAS ROOM FOR, IN THE SAME LSV08810  
 C ORDER IN WHICH THE SINGULAR VALUES ARE SUPPLIED. LSV08820  
 C LSV08830  
 C SVTVEC = (0,1) MEANS LSV08840  
 C LSV08850  
 C (0) DO NOT STORE THE COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTORS ON LSV08860  
 C FILE 11 UNLESS ALSO HAVE THE FLAG TVSTOP = 1, LSV08870  
 C IN WHICH CASE THE T-EIGENVECTORS ARE ALWAYS LSV08880  
 C WRITTEN TO FILE 11. LSV08890  
 C LSV08900  
 C (1) STORE THE COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTORS ON FILE 11. LSV08910  
 C LSV08920  
 C TVSTOP = (0,1) MEANS LSV08930  
 C LSV08940  
 C (0) ATTEMPT TO CONTINUE ON TO THE COMPUTATION LSV08950  
 C OF THE B-MATRIX RITZVECTORS AFTER COMPLETING THE LSV08960  
 C COMPUTATION OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS. LSV08970  
 C LSV08980  
 C (1) TERMINATE AFTER COMPUTING THE LSV08990  
 C T-EIGENVECTORS AND STORING THEM ON FILE 11. LSV09000  
 C LSV09010  
 C LVCONT = (0,1) MEANS LSV09020  
 C LSV09030  
 C (0) IF SOME OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS THAT WERE LSV09040  
 C REQUESTED WERE NOT COMPUTED, EXIT LSV09050  
 C FROM THE PROGRAM WITHOUT COMPUTING THE LSV09060  
 C CORRESPONDING RITZ VECTORS. LSV09070  
 C LSV09080  
 C (1) CONTINUE ON TO THE RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONS LSV09090  
 C EVEN IF NOT ALL OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS THAT LSV09100  
 C WERE REQUESTED WERE COMPUTED. LSV09110  
 C LSV09120  
 C ERCONT = (0,1) MEANS LSV09130  
 C LSV09140  
 C (0) PROGRAM WILL NOT COMPUTE THE RITZ LSV09150  
 C VECTOR FOR ANY SINGULAR VALUE FOR WHICH NO LSV09160  
 C T-EIGENVECTOR WHICH SATISFIES THE ERROR LSV09170  
 C ESTIMATE TEST (ERTOL) HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED. LSV09180  
 C LSV09190  
 C (1) A RITZ VECTOR WILL BE COMPUTED FOR EVERY LSV09200  
 C SINGULAR VALUE FOR WHICH A T-EIGENVECTOR HAS BEEN LSV09210  
 C COMPUTED REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT THAT LSV09220  
 C T-EIGENVECTOR SATISFIES THE ERROR ESTIMATE TEST. LSV09230  
 C LSV09240  
 C LSV09250  
 C -----INPUT/OUTPUT FILES FOR THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS----- LSV09260  
 C LSV09270  
 C LSV09280  
 C ANY INPUT DATA OTHER THAN THE T-MATRIX HISTORY FILE AND THE LSV09290  
 C PREVIOUSLY COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES AND ERROR ESTIMATES LSV09300  
 C SHOULD BE STORED ON FILE 5 IN FREE FORMAT. SEE SAMPLE LSV09310  
 C INPUT/OUTPUT FOR TYPICAL INPUT FILE. LSV09320

```

C                                         LSV09330
C FILE 6 WAS USED AS THE INTERACTIVE TERMINAL OUTPUT FILE.      LSV09340
C THIS FILE PROVIDES A RUNNING ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF THE   LSV09350
C COMPUTATIONS. ADDITIONAL PRINTOUT IS GENERATED WHEN          LSV09360
C THE FLAG IWRITE = 1.                                         LSV09370
C                                         LSV09380
C                                         LSV09390
C DESCRIPTION OF OTHER I/O FILES                               LSV09400
C                                         LSV09410
C FILE (K)      CONTAINS:                                     LSV09420
C                                         LSV09430
C (2)      INPUT FILE:                                       LSV09440
C PREVIOUSLY-GENERATED T-MATRICES (BETA ARRAY)                LSV09450
C AND THE FINAL TWO LANCZOS VECTORS USED ON THAT              LSV09460
C COMPUTATION. THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS ENLARGEMENT               LSV09470
C OF ANY T-MATRICES PROVIDED ON FILE 2.                      LSV09480
C                                         LSV09490
C (3)      INPUT FILE:                                       LSV09500
C THE SINGULAR VALUES FOR WHICH CORRESPONDING                LSV09510
C SINGULAR VECTORS ARE REQUESTED. FILE 3 ALSO                LSV09520
C CONTAINS THE T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THESE SINGULAR             LSV09530
C VALUES (AS T-EIGENVALUES) AND THEIR COMPUTED GAPS          LSV09540
C BOTH THE T-MATRICES AND IN THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX.       LSV09550
C THIS FILE IS CREATED IN THE LANCZOS SINGULAR               LSV09560
C VALUE COMPUTATIONS.                                         LSV09570
C                                         LSV09580
C (4)      INPUT FILE:                                       LSV09590
C ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE ISOLATED SINGULAR VALUES          LSV09600
C OF FILE 3. THIS FILE IS CREATED DURING THE LANCZOS        LSV09610
C SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS.                                LSV09620
C                                         LSV09630
C (8)      INPUT FILE:                                       LSV09640
C USPEC SUBROUTINE ASSUMES THAT THE USER-                     LSV09650
C SUPPLIED MATRIX IS ON FILE 8.                                LSV09660
C                                         LSV09670
C (9)      OUTPUT FILE:                                      LSV09680
C ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE COMPUTED RITZ VECTORS CONSIDERED  LSV09690
C AS EIGENVECTORS OF THE B-MATRIX. THESE ESTIMATES          LSV09700
C ARE OF THE FORM                                             LSV09710
C     BERROR = || B*RITVEC - SVAL*RITVEC ||
C WHERE B DENOTES THE M+N ORDER SYMMETRIC MATRIX            LSV09720
C ASSOCIATED WITH THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX A, SVAL           LSV09730
C DENOTES THE SINGULAR VALUE BEING CONSIDERED AND           LSV09740
C RITVEC DENOTES THE ASSOCIATED COMPUTED RITZ VECTOR.        LSV09750
C                                         LSV09760
C                                         LSV09770
C (10)     OUTPUT FILE:                                      LSV09780
C GUESSES AT APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRICES FOR THE             LSV09790
C T-EIGENVECTORS FOR EACH SUPPLIED SINGULAR VALUE           LSV09800
C IN THE ARRAY GOODSV(J), J = 1,...,NGOOD.                  LSV09810
C                                         LSV09820
C (11)     OUTPUT FILE:                                      LSV09830
C COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTORS CORRESPONDING TO SINGULAR          LSV09840
C VALUES IN THE GOODSV ARRAY. NOTE THAT IT IS POSSIBLE      LSV09850
C IN CERTAIN SITUATIONS THAT FOR SOME SINGULAR VALUES       LSV09860
C SUPPLIED IN THE GOODSV ARRAY A T-EIGENVECTOR WILL         LSV09870

```

```

C           NOT BE COMPUTED.                                LSV09880
C
C           (12)  OUTPUT FILE:                               LSV09890
C                   CONTAINS COMPUTED RITZ VECTORS CORRESPONDING TO    LSV09900
C                   THE T-EIGENVECTORS ON FILE 11. NOTE THAT IN      LSV09910
C                   SOME SITUATIONS THAT FOR SOME SINGULAR VALUES IN    LSV09920
C                   THE GOODSV ARRAY FOR WHICH T-EIGENVECTORS HAVE     LSV09930
C                   BEEN COMPUTED NO CORRESPONDING RITZ VECTOR WILL     LSV09940
C                   HAVE BEEN COMPUTED.                                LSV09950
C
C           (13)  OUTPUT FILE:                               LSV09960
C                   ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BOUNDS AND ERROR   LSV09970
C                   ESTIMATES OBTAINED.                                LSV09980
C
C
C-----SEEDS FOR SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAMS-----LSV10000
C
C           SEEDS FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR GENRAN          LSV10010
C                   (1) SVSEED = INTEGER*4 SCALAR USED IN THE SUBROUTINE    LSV10020
C                           GENRAN TO GENERATE THE STARTING VECTOR FOR LSV10030
C                           THE REGENERATION OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS.    LSV10040
C
C                   (2) RHSEED = INTEGER*4 SCALAR USED IN THE SUBROUTINE    LSV10050
C                           GENRAN TO GENERATE A RANDOM VECTOR FOR    LSV10060
C                           USE IN SUBROUTINE INVERM.                  LSV10070
C
C           USER SHOULD NOTE THAT SVSEED MUST BE THE SAME SEED THAT    LSV10080
C           WAS USED TO GENERATE THE T-MATRICES THAT WERE USED TO      LSV10090
C           COMPUTE THE SINGULAR VALUES WHOSE SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE  LSV10100
C           COMPUTED.  SVSEED IS READ IN FROM FILE 3.                  LSV10110
C
C
C-----USER-SPECIFIED PARAMETERS FOR THE SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAMS-----LSV10120
C
C
C           NGOOD    = NUMBER OF SINGULAR VALUES READ INTO THE GOODSV ARRAY LSV10130
C                   READ FROM FILE 3.                                LSV10140
C
C           M        = ROW ORDER OF THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX.          LSV10150
C
C           N        = COLUMN ORDER OF THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX.        LSV10160
C
C           MEV      = SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX THAT WAS USED TO COMPUTE    LSV10170
C                   THE SINGULAR VALUES WHOSE SINGULAR VECTORS ARE      LSV10180
C                   REQUESTED.  MEV IS READ IN FROM FILE 3.            LSV10190
C
C           KMAX     = SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX PROVIDED ON FILE 2.        LSV10200
C
C           MDIMTV   = MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE SIZE OF THE TVEC ARRAY ALLOWED LSV10210
C                   FOR ALL OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS REQUIRED.  MDIMTV      LSV10220
C                   MUST NOT EXCEED THE USER-SPECIFIED DIMENSION OF    LSV10230
C                   THE TVEC ARRAY.  PROGRAM CAN BE RUN WITH THE FLAG   LSV10240
C                   MBOUND = 1 TO DETERMINE AN EDUCATED GUESS ON AN     LSV10250
C                   APPROPRIATE DIMENSION FOR THE TVEC ARRAY.          LSV10260
C
C

```

```

C      MDIMRV = MAXIMUM CUMULATIVE SIZE OF THE RITVEC ARRAY ALLOWED      LSV10430
C          FOR ALL OF THE RITZ VECTORS TO BE COMPUTED. MDIMRV      LSV10440
C          MUST NOT EXCEED THE USER-SPECIFIED DIMENSION OF      LSV10450
C          THE RITVEC ARRAY. MUST BE SELECTED SO THAT      LSV10460
C          THERE IS ENOUGH ROOM FOR A RITZ VECTOR FOR EVERY      LSV10470
C          GOODEV(J) READ INTO PROGRAM. (>= NGOOD*(M+N))      LSV10480
C                                              LSV10490
C                                              LSV10500
C-----ARRAYS REQUIRED BY THE SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAMS-----LSV10510
C                                              LSV10520
C                                              LSV10530
C      BETA(J) = REAL*8 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST      LSV10540
C          KMAXN+1, WHERE KMAXN IS THE LARGEST SIZE T-MATRIX      LSV10550
C          CONSIDERED BY THE PROGRAM. NOTE THAT KMAXN IS THE      LSV10560
C          LARGER OF THE SIZE OF THE BETA HISTORY PROVIDED      LSV10570
C          ON FILE 2 (IF ANY ) AND THE SIZE WHICH THE PROGRAM      LSV10580
C          SPECIFIES INTERNALLY, THIS LATTER IS ALWAYS      LSV10590
C          < = 11*MEV / 8 + 12, WHERE MEV IS THE SIZE      LSV10600
C          T-MATRIX THAT WAS USED IN THE CORRESPONDING      LSV10610
C          SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS. BETA CONTAINS THE      LSV10620
C          NONZERO ENTRIES OF THE LANCZOS T-MATRICES.      LSV10630
C          BETA IS NOT DESTROYED IN THE COMPUTATIONS.      LSV10640
C          THE DIAGONAL ENTRIES OF THE T-MATRICES ARE ALL ZERO.      LSV10650
C                                              LSV10660
C      RITVEC(J) = REAL*8 ARRAY. IT DIMENSION MUST BE > = NGOOD*(M+N)      LSV10670
C          WHERE THE USER-SUPPLIED MATRIX IS MXN      LSV10680
C          AND NGOOD IS THE NUMBER OF SINGULAR VALUES WHOSE      LSV10690
C          SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE COMPUTED. IT CONTAINS      LSV10700
C          THE COMPUTED APPROXIMATE SINGULAR VECTORS OF A.      LSV10710
C          THESE COMPUTED RITZ VECTORS ARE STORED ON FILE 12.      LSV10720
C                                              LSV10730
C      TVEC(J) = REAL*8 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST      LSV10740
C          MTOL = |MA(1)| + |MA(2)| + ... + |MA(NGOOD)|      LSV10750
C          WHERE NGOOD IS THE NUMBER OF SINGULAR VALUES BEING      LSV10760
C          CONSIDERED AND |MA(J)| IS THE SIZE OF THE      LSV10770
C          T-MATRIX BEING USED FOR THE B-MATRIX RITZ VECTOR      LSV10780
C          COMPUTATION FOR GOODSV(J). THESE SIZES      LSV10790
C          ARE COMPUTED BY THE PROGRAM. AN ESTIMATE OF      LSV10800
C          MTOL CAN BE OBTAINED BY SETTING MBOUND = 1,      LSV10810
C          RUNNING THE PROGRAM, AND THEN MULTIPLYING THE      LSV10820
C          RESULTING TOTAL T-SIZE SPECIFIED BY 5/4. THE TVEC      LSV10830
C          ARRAY CONTAINS THE COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTORS. IF      LSV10840
C          THE FLAG SVTVEC = 1 OR THE FLAG TVSTOP = 1, THEN      LSV10850
C          THESE VECTORS ARE SAVED ON FILE 11.      LSV10860
C                                              LSV10870
C      V1(J) = REAL*8 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE GREATER      LSV10880
C          THAN THE MAXIMUM OF KMAX AND M, WHERE M IS      LSV10890
C          THE ROW ORDER OF THE GIVEN MATRIX. V1 IS USED      LSV10900
C          IN THE SUBROUTINE INVERM AND IN THE REGENERATION      LSV10910
C          OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS.      LSV10920
C                                              LSV10930
C      V2(J) = REAL*8 ARRAY. ITS DIMENSION MUST BE GREATER      LSV10940
C          THAN MAX(KMAX,N), WHERE N IS THE COLUMN ORDER OF      LSV10950
C          THE GIVEN MATRIX. IT IS USED IN THE REGENERATION      LSV10960
C          OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS AND IN SUBROUTINE INVERM.      LSV10970

```

```

C                                     LSV10980
C GOODSV(J), = REAL*8 ARRAYS EACH OF DIMENSION AT LEAST NGOOD.      LSV10990
C SVNEW(J)      CONTAIN THE SINGULAR VALUES FOR WHICH          LSV11000
C           SINGULAR VECTORS ARE REQUESTED. SINGULAR VALUES      LSV11010
C           IN GOODSV ARE READ IN FROM FILE 3.                      LSV11020
C                                     LSV11030
C BMINGP(J), = REAL*4 ARRAYS OF DIMENSION AT LEAST NGOOD.          LSV11040
C TMINGP(J)      CONTAIN, RESPECTIVELY, THE MINIMAL GAPS FOR      LSV11050
C           CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VALUES IN GOODSV ARRAY IN      LSV11060
C           B-MATRIX AND IN T-MATRIX.                           LSV11070
C                                     LSV11080
C TERR(J), ERR(J),     = REAL*4 ARRAYS (EXCEPT TLAST WHICH IS      LSV11090
C ERRDGP(J), TLAST(J)    REAL*8). EACH MUST BE OF DIMENSION       LSV11100
C RNORM(J), TBETA(J)    AT LEAST NGOOD. USED TO STORE QUANTITIES   LSV11110
C           GENERATED DURING THE COMPUTATIONS FOR                 LSV11120
C           LATER PRINTOUT.                                LSV11130
C                                     LSV11140
C G(J)      = REAL*4 ARRAY WHOSE DIMENSION MUST BE AT LEAST        LSV11150
C           MAX(KMAX,M,N). USED IN SUBROUTINE GENRAN TO HOLD       LSV11160
C           RANDOM NUMBERS NEEDED FOR THE LANCZOS VECTOR         LSV11170
C           REGENERATION AND FOR THE INVERSE ITERATION          LSV11180
C           COMPUTATIONS IN THE SUBROUTINE INVERM.            LSV11190
C                                     LSV11200
C MP(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAY WHOSE DIMENSION IS AT LEAST NGOOD.        LSV11210
C           INITIALLY CONTAINS THE T-MULTIPLICITY OF THE SINGULAR      LSV11220
C           VALUE GOODSV(J) AS AN EIGENVALUE OF THE T-MATRIX.        LSV11230
C           USED TO FLAG SINGULAR VALUES FOR WHICH NO T-EIGENVECTOR   LSV11240
C           OR NO RITZ VECTOR IS TO BE COMPUTED.                  LSV11250
C                                     LSV11260
C MA(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAYS EACH OF WHOSE DIMENSIONS                 LSV11270
C           IS AT LEAST NGOOD. USED IN DETERMINING                 LSV11280
C           AN APPROPRIATE T-MATRIX FOR EACH SINGULAR VALUE        LSV11290
C           IN GOODSV ARRAY.                                LSV11300
C                                     LSV11310
C MINT(J),MFIN(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAYS WHOSE DIMENSIONS MUST BE AT     LSV11320
C           LEAST NGOOD. USED TO POINT TO THE BEGINNINGS          LSV11330
C           AND THE ENDS OF THE COMPUTED EIGENVECTOR             LSV11340
C           OF THE T-MATRIX, T(1,|MA(J)|).                     LSV11350
C                                     LSV11360
C IDELTA(J) = INTEGER*4 ARRAY WHOSE DIMENSION MUST BE AT           LSV11370
C           LEAST NGOOD. CONTAINS INCREMENTS USED IN LOOPS        LSV11380
C           ON APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRIX FOR THE T-EIGENVECTOR    LSV11390
C           COMPUTATIONS.                                LSV11400
C                                     LSV11410
C                                     LSV11420
C-----SUBROUTINES INCLUDED FOR THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS----- LSV11430
C                                     LSV11440
C                                     LSV11450
C STURMI = FOR EACH GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE GOODSV(J) DETERMINES      LSV11460
C           THE SMALLEST SIZE T-MATRIX FOR WHICH GOODSV(J) IS      LSV11470
C           A T-EIGENVALUE (TO WITHIN A GIVEN TOLERANCE) AND IF      LSV11480
C           POSSIBLE THE SMALLEST SIZE T-MATRIX FOR WHICH          LSV11490
C           IT IS A DOUBLE T-EIGENVALUE (TO WITHIN THE SAME        LSV11500
C           TOLERANCE). THE SIZE T-MATRIX USED IN THE              LSV11510
C           T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS IS THEN DETERMINED BY        LSV11520

```

C STARTING WITH AN INITIAL GUESS BASED ON THE LSV11530  
C INFORMATION FROM STURMI, AND THEN LOOPING ON THE LSV11540  
C SIZE OF THE T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS. LSV11550  
C LSV11560  
C LBISEC = RECOMPUTES THE VALUE OF THE GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE LSV11570  
C AT THE T-SIZE SPECIFIED FOR THE T-EIGENVECTOR LSV11580  
C COMPUTATION. LBISEC IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE LSV11590  
C BISEC SUBROUTINE USED IN THE LANCZOS SINGULAR LSV11600  
C VALUE COMPUTATIONS. LSV11610  
C LSV11620  
C INVERM = FOR THE T-SIZES CONSIDERED BY THE PROGRAM COMPUTES LSV11630  
C THE CORRESPONDING EIGENVECTORS OF THESE T-MATRICES LSV11640  
C CORRESPONDING TO THE USER-SUPPLIED SINGULAR VALUES LSV11650  
C IN THE GOODSV ARRAY. LSV11660  
C LSV11670  
C LANCZS AND TNORM SUBROUTINES ARE ALSO USED HERE AS WELL AS LSV11680  
C IN THE CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS. LSV11690  
C LSV11700  
C LSV11710  
C-----LSV11720

### 6.3 LSVAL: Main Program, Eigenvalue Computations

```

C-----LSVAL (SINGULAR VALUES OF REAL, RECTANGULAR MATRICES-----LSV00010
C Authors: Jane Cullum and Ralph A. Willoughby (Deceased)           LSV00020
C          Los Alamos National Laboratory                         LSV00030
C          Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544                           LSV00040
C                                                               LSV00050
C          E-mail: cullumj@lanl.gov                                LSV00060
C                                                               LSV00070
C These codes are copyrighted by the authors. These codes           LSV00080
C and modifications of them or portions of them are NOT to be      LSV00090
C incorporated into any commercial codes or used for any other       LSV00100
C commercial purposes such as consulting for other companies,      LSV00110
C without legal agreements with the authors of these Codes.        LSV00120
C If these Codes or portions of them are used in other scientific or LSV00130
C engineering research works the names of the authors of these codes LSV00140
C and appropriate references to their written work are to be       LSV00150
C incorporated in the derivative works.                            LSV00160
C                                                               LSV00170
C This header is not to be removed from these codes.            LSV00180
C                                                               LSV00190
C          REFERENCE: Cullum and Willoughby, Chapter 5             LSV00191
C          Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations LSV00192
C          VOL. 1 Theory. Republished as Volume 41 in SIAM CLASSICS in   LSV00193
C          Applied Mathematics, 2002. SIAM Publications,               LSV00194
C          Philadelphia, PA. USA                                 LSV00195
C                                                               LSV00196
C                                                               LSV00197
C                                                               LSV00200
C          CONTAINS MAIN PROGRAM FOR COMPUTING DISTINCT SINGULAR VALUES OF LSV00210
C          A REAL M X N MATRIX USING LANCZOS TRIDIAGONALIZATION WITHOUT LSV00220
C          REORTHOGONALIZATION AND WITH SPECIAL STARTING VECTORS.       LSV00230
C                                                               LSV00240
C          FOR A GIVEN REAL MATRIX A OF ORDER M X N THE LANCZOS RECURSION LSV00250
C          IS APPLIED TO THE ASSOCIATED REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX B OF ORDER LSV00260
C          MN = M + N                                         LSV00270
C                                                               LSV00280
C          -----          -----                               LSV00290
C          |  0          A |                               LSV00300
C          B  =  |          |                               LSV00310
C          |  A-TRANSPOSE  0 |                               LSV00320
C          -----          -----                               LSV00330
C                                                               LSV00340
C          USING SPECIAL STARTING VECTORS. PLEASE NOTE: ONLY EVEN ORDER LSV00350
C          LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES AND ONLY NONNEGATIVE SUBINTERVALS LSV00360
C          ARE PERMISSIBLE.                                     LSV00370
C                                                               LSV00380
C          PFORT VERIFIER IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING NONPORTABLE          LSV00390
C          CONSTRUCTIONS                                     LSV00400
C                                                               LSV00410
C          1. DATA/MACHEP/ STATEMENT                      LSV00420
C          2. ALL READ(5,*) STATEMENTS (FREE FORMAT)      LSV00430
C          3. FORMAT(20A4) USED WITH EXPLANATORY HEADER EXPLAN.    LSV00440

```

```

C      4. HEXADECIMAL FORMAT (4Z20) USED IN BETA FILES.          LSV00450
C                                         LSV00460
C-----LSV00470
C      DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(5001),V1(5000),V2(5000),VS(5000)    LSV00480
C      DOUBLE PRECISION LB(20),UB(20)                                LSV00490
C      DOUBLE PRECISION BTOL,GAPTOL,TTOL,MACHEP,EPSM,RELTOL        LSV00500
C      DOUBLE PRECISION SCALE1,SCALE2,SCALE3,SCALE4,BISTOL,CONTOL,MULTOLLSV00510
C      DOUBLE PRECISION ONE,ZERO,TEMP,TKMAX,BETAM,BKMIN,T0,T1       LSV00520
C      REAL G(5000),EXPLAN(20)                                     LSV00530
C      INTEGER MP(5000),NMEV(20)                                    LSV00540
C      INTEGER SVSEED,RHSEED,SVSOLD                               LSV00550
C      INTEGER IABS                                              LSV00560
C      REAL ABS                                                 LSV00570
C      DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DSQRT, DFLOAT                      LSV00580
C      EXTERNAL SVMAT,STRAN                                     LSV00590
C-----LSV00600
C      DATA MACHEP/Z3410000000000000/                          LSV00610
C      EPSM = 2.0D0*MACHEP                                     LSV00620
C-----LSV00630
C-----LSV00640
C      ARRAYS MUST BE DIMENSIONED AS FOLLOWS:                  LSV00650
C      1. BETA: >= (KMAX+1) WHERE KMAX IS READ IN AND IS        LSV00660
C         THE SIZE OF THE LARGEST T-MATRIX THAT CAN BE CONSIDERED. LSV00670
C      2. V1:  >= MAX(M,KMAX+1)                                 LSV00680
C      3. V2:  >= MAX(N,KMAX)                                  LSV00690
C      4. VS:  >= KMAX                                       LSV00700
C      5. G:  >= MAX(2*KMAX,M,N)                             LSV00710
C      6. MP:  >= KMAX                                       LSV00720
C      7. LB,UB: >= NUMBER OF SUBINTERVALS SUPPLIED TO BISEC.   LSV00730
C      8. NMEV:  >= NUMBER OF T-MATRICES ALLOWED.             LSV00740
C      9. EXPLAN: DIMENSION IS 20.                            LSV00750
C-----LSV00760
C-----LSV00770
C      IMPORTANT TOLERANCES OR SCALES THAT ARE USED REPEATEDLY     LSV00780
C      THROUGHOUT THIS PROGRAM ARE THE FOLLOWING:                 LSV00790
C      SCALED MACHINE EPSILON: TTOL = TKMAX*EPSM WHERE           LSV00800
C      EPSM = 2*MACHINE EPSILON AND                           LSV00810
C      TKMAX = MAX(BETA(J), J = 1,MEV)                         LSV00820
C      BISEC CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE: BISTOL = DSQRT(1000+MEV)*TTOL LSV00830
C      BISEC MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCE: MULTOL = (1000+MEV)*TTOL   LSV00840
C      LANZOS CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE: CONTOL = BETA(MEV+1)*1.D-10 LSV00850
C-----LSV00860
C      OUTPUT HEADER                                         LSV00870
C      WRITE(6,10)                                           LSV00880
C      10 FORMAT(/' LANZOS PROCEDURE FOR REAL, RECTANGULAR MATRICES') LSV00890
C-----LSV00900
C      SET PROGRAM PARAMETERS                                LSV00910
C      SCALEK ARE USED IN TOLERANCES NEEDED IN SUBROUTINES LUMP, LSV00920
C      ISOEV AND PRTEST. USER MUST NOT MODIFY THESE SCALES.    LSV00930
C      SCALE1 = 5.0D2                                         LSV00940
C      SCALE2 = 5.0DO                                         LSV00950
C      SCALE3 = 5.0DO                                         LSV00960
C      SCALE4 = 1.0D4                                         LSV00970
C      ONE = 1.0DO                                           LSV00980
C      ZERO = 0.0DO                                         LSV00990

```

```

C      BTOL = 1.0D-8                                LSV01000
C      BTOL = EPSM                                 LSV01010
C      GAPTOL = 1.0D-8                               LSV01020
C      ICONV = 0                                  LSV01030
C      MOLD = 0                                   LSV01040
C      MOLD1 = 1                                 LSV01050
C      ICT = 0                                    LSV01060
C      MMB = 0                                   LSV01070
C      IPROJ = 0                                 LSV01080
C                                         LSV01090
C      READ USER-SPECIFIED PARAMETERS FROM INPUT FILE 5 (FREE FORMAT) LSV01100
C                                         LSV01110
C      READ USER-PROVIDED HEADERS FOR RUN          LSV01120
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                           LSV01130
C      WRITE(6,20) EXPLAN                          LSV01140
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                           LSV01150
C      WRITE(6,20) EXPLAN                          LSV01160
20 FORMAT(20A4)                                LSV01170
C                                         LSV01180
C      READ THE ROW ORDER M OF THE MATRIX AND THE COLUMN ORDER N.    LSV01190
C      READ THE MAXIMUM ORDER OF THE T-MATRICES ALLOWED (KMAX),     LSV01200
C      THE NUMBER OF T-MATRICES ALLOWED (NMEVS), AND A                LSV01210
C      MATRIX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (MATNO).                      LSV01220
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                           LSV01230
C      READ(5,*) M,N,KMAX,NMEVS,MATNO             LSV01240
C      NM = M + N                                LSV01250
C                                         LSV01260
C      READ SEEDS FOR LANCZS AND INVERR SUBROUTINES (SVSEED AND RHSEED) LSV01270
C      READ MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS ALLOWED FOR EACH INVERSE    LSV01280
C      ITERATION (MXINIT) AND MAXIMUM NUMBER OF STURM SEQUENCES       LSV01290
C      ALLOWED (MXSTUR)                                LSV01300
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                           LSV01310
C      READ(5,*) SVSEED,RHSEED,MXINIT,MXSTUR        LSV01320
C                                         LSV01330
C      ISTART = (0,1): ISTART = 0 MEANS BETA FILE IS NOT           LSV01340
C      AVAILABLE. ISTART = 1 MEANS BETA FILE IS AVAILABLE ON          LSV01350
C      FILE 2.                                         LSV01360
C      ISTOP = (0,1): ISTOP = 0 MEANS PROCEDURE GENERATES BETA        LSV01370
C      FILE AND THEN TERMINATES. ISTOP = 1 MEANS PROCEDURE GENERATES   LSV01380
C      BETAS IF NEEDED AND THEN COMPUTES SINGULAR VALUES AND          LSV01390
C      ERROR ESTIMATES AND THEN TERMINATES.                         LSV01400
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                           LSV01410
C      READ(5,*) ISTART,ISTOP                     LSV01420
C                                         LSV01430
C      IHIS = (0,1): IHIS = 0 MEANS BETA FILE IS NOT WRITTEN         LSV01440
C      TO FILE 1. IHIS = 1 MEANS BETA FILE IS WRITTEN TO FILE 1.      LSV01450
C      IDIST = (0,1): IDIST = 0 MEANS DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES        LSV01460
C      ARE NOT WRITTEN TO FILE 11. IDIST = 1 MEANS DISTINCT            LSV01470
C      T-EIGENVALUES ARE WRITTEN TO FILE 11.                         LSV01480
C      IWRITE = (0,1): IWRITE = 0 MEANS NO INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT        LSV01490
C      FROM THE COMPUTATIONS IS WRITTEN TO FILE 6. IWRITE = 1 MEANS    LSV01500
C      T-EIGENVALUES AND ERROR ESTIMATES ARE WRITTEN TO FILE 6        LSV01510
C      AS THEY ARE COMPUTED. SPECIFY THE PARITY (IPAR) OF THE          LSV01520
C      LANCZOS STARTING VECTOR. IF M > N, THEN IPAR = 1,                 LSV01530
C      IF M < N, THEN IPAR = 2.                                     LSV01540

```

```

READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV01550
READ(5,*) IHIS, IDIST, IWRITE, IPAR                      LSV01560
IF(M.GT.N) IPAR = 1                                      LSV01570
IF(M.LT.N) IPAR = 2                                      LSV01580
IPAR0 = IPAR                                              LSV01590
C
C      READ IN THE RELATIVE TOLERANCE (RELTOL) FOR USE IN THE   LSV01600
C      SPURIOUS, T-MULTIPLICITY, AND PRTEST TESTS.           LSV01610
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                     LSV01620
C      READ(5,*) RELTOL                                    LSV01630
C
C      READ IN THE SIZES OF THE T-MATRICES TO BE CONSIDERED.  LSV01640
C      NOTE THAT ONLY EVEN ORDER T-SIZES ARE PERMISSIBLE.    LSV01650
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                     LSV01660
C      READ(5,*) (NMEV(J), J=1,NMEVS)                      LSV01670
C
C      CHECK TO SEE THAT ALL T-SIZES PROVIDED ARE EVEN ORDERED. LSV01680
C      TERMINATE IF THAT IS NOT THE CASE.                   LSV01690
C      DO 30 I = 1,NMEVS                                 LSV01700
      NMEV2 = NMEV(I)/2                                LSV01710
      IF(2*NMEV2.NE.NMEV(I)) GO TO 670                 LSV01720
30 CONTINUE                                               LSV01730
C
C      READ IN THE NUMBER OF SUBINTERVALS TO BE CONSIDERED. LSV01740
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                     LSV01750
C      READ(5,*) NINT                                       LSV01760
C
C      READ IN THE LEFT-END POINTS OF THE SUBINTERVALS TO BE CONSIDERED. LSV01770
C      THESE MUST BE IN ALGEBRAICALLY INCREASING ORDER       LSV01780
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                     LSV01790
C      READ(5,*) (LB(J), J=1,NINT)                         LSV01800
C
C      READ IN THE RIGHT-END POINTS OF THE SUBINTERVALS TO BE CONSIDERED. LSV01810
C      THESE MUST BE IN ALGEBRAICALLY INCREASING ORDER       LSV01820
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                     LSV01830
C      READ(5,*) (UB(J), J=1,NINT)                         LSV01840
C
C-----L-----LSV01850
C      CALL USPEC(M,N,MATNO)                             LSV01860
C
C-----L-----LSV01870
C      MASK UNDERFLOW AND OVERFLOW                      LSV01880
C
C      CALL MASK                                         LSV01890
C
C-----L-----LSV01900
C      WRITE TO FILE 6, A SUMMARY OF THE PARAMETERS FOR THIS RUN LSV01910
C
C      WRITE(6,40) MATNO,M,N,KMAX                      LSV01920
C      40 FORMAT(/3X,'MATRIX ID',5X,'M',5X,'N',4X,'MAX ORDER OF T' / LSV01930

```

```

      1 I12,2I6,I18/)                                LSV02100
C
      WRITE(6,50) ISTART,ISTOP                      LSV02110
      50 FORMAT(/2X,'ISTART',3X,'ISTOP'/2I8/)       LSV02120
C
      WRITE(6,60) IHIS,IDIST,IWRITE,IPAR           LSV02130
      60 FORMAT(/4X,'IHIS',3X,'IDIST',2X,'IWRITE',4X,'IPAR'/4I8/) LSV02140
C
      WRITE(6,70) SVSEED,RHSEED                   LSV02150
      70 FORMAT(/' SEEDS FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR'//  LSV02160
      1 4X,'LANCZS SEED',4X,'INVERR SEED'/2I15/)   LSV02170
C
      WRITE(6,80) (NMEV(J), J=1,NMEVS)             LSV02180
      80 FORMAT(/' SIZES OF T-MATRICES TO BE CONSIDERED'/(6I12)) LSV02190
C
      WRITE(6,90) RELTOL,GAPTOL,BTOL              LSV02200
      90 FORMAT(/' RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED TO COMBINE COMPUTED T-EIGENVALUES' LSV02210
      1S'/E15.3/' RELATIVE GAP TOLERANCES USED IN INVERSE ITERATION' / LSV02220
      1E15.3/' RELATIVE TOLERANCE FOR CHECK ON SIZE OF BETAS'/E15.3/) LSV02230
C
      WRITE(6,100) (J,LB(J),UB(J), J=1,NINT)       LSV02240
      100 FORMAT(/' BISEC WILL BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING INTERVALS' / LSV02250
      1 (I6,2E20.6)/)                            LSV02260
C
      IF (ISTART.EQ.0.AND.IPAR.EQ.1) WRITE(6,110)    LSV02270
      IF (ISTART.EQ.0.AND.IPAR.EQ.2) WRITE(6,120)    LSV02280
      110 FORMAT(/' STARTING VECTOR IS OF FORM (0,V2)' /) LSV02290
      120 FORMAT(/' STARTING VECTOR IS OF FORM (V1,0)' /) LSV02300
C
      IF (ISTART.EQ.0) GO TO 170                  LSV02310
C
      READ IN BETA HISTORY FROM FILE 2            LSV02320
C
      READ(2,130)MOLD,MO,NO,IPARO,IPAR,SVSOLD,MATOLD LSV02330
      130 FORMAT(3I6,2I3,I12,I8)                   LSV02340
C
      IF (KMAX.LT.MOLD) KMAX = MOLD               LSV02350
      KMAX1 = KMAX + 1                           LSV02360
C
      CHECK THAT M, N, MATRIX ID MATNO, AND RANDOM SEED SVSEED LSV02370
      AGREE WITH THOSE IN THE HISTORY FILE. IF NOT PROCEDURE STOPS. LSV02380
C
      ITEMP = (MO-M)**2+(NO-N)**2+(MATNO-MATOLD)**2+(SVSEED-SVSOLD)**2 LSV02390
C
      IF (ITEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 150                  LSV02400
C
      WRITE(6,140)                                LSV02410
      140 FORMAT(' PROGRAM TERMINATES'/' READ FROM FILE 2 CORRESPONDS TO LSV02420
      1 DIFFERENT MATRIX THAN MATRIX SPECIFIED')     LSV02430
      GO TO 690                                    LSV02440
C
      150 CONTINUE                                 LSV02450
      MOLD1 = MOLD+1                             LSV02460
C
      READ(2,160)(BETA(J), J=1,MOLD1)            LSV02470

```

```

160 FORMAT(4Z20)                                LSV02650
C
C      IF (KMAX.EQ.MOLD) GO TO 190                LSV02660
C
C      READ(2,160)(V1(J), J=1,M)                  LSV02670
C      READ(2,160)(V2(J), J=1,N)                  LSV02680
C
C      170 CONTINUE                                LSV02690
C      IIX = SVSEED                               LSV02700
C
C-----LSV02710
C
C      CALL LANCZS(SVMAT,STRAN,BETA,V1,V2,G,KMAX,MOLD1,M,N,IPAR,IIX) LSV02720
C
C-----LSV02730
C-----LSV02740
C-----LSV02750
C-----LSV02760
C
C      KMAX1 = KMAX + 1                           LSV02770
C
C      IF (IHIS.EQ.0.AND.ISTOP.GT.0) GO TO 190    LSV02780
C
C-----LSV02790
C-----LSV02800
C-----LSV02810
C-----LSV02820
C-----LSV02830
C-----LSV02840
C-----LSV02850
C-----LSV02860
C-----LSV02870
C-----LSV02880
C-----LSV02890
C-----LSV02900
C-----LSV02910
C-----LSV02920
C-----LSV02930
C-----LSV02940
C
C      190 CONTINUE                                LSV02950
C      BKMIN = BTOL                               LSV02960
C      WRITE(6,200)                               LSV02970
C
C-----LSV02980
C-----LSV02990
C-----LSV03000
C
C      SUBROUTINE TNORM CHECKS MIN(BETA)/(ESTIMATED NORM(A)) > BTOL . LSV03010
C      IF THIS IS VIOLATED IB IS SET EQUAL TO THE NEGATIVE OF THE INDEX LSV03020
C      OF THE MINIMAL BETA. IF(IB < 0) THEN SUBROUTINE TNORM IS LSV03030
C      CALLED FOR EACH VALUE OF MEV TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THERE LSV03040
C      IS A BETA IN THE T-MATRIX SPECIFIED THAT VIOLATES THIS TEST. LSV03050
C      IF THERE IS SUCH A BETA THE PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR THE USER LSV03060
C      TO DECIDE WHAT TO DO. THIS TEST CAN BE OVER-RIDDEN BY LSV03070
C      SIMPLY MAKING BTOL SMALLER, BUT THEN THERE IS THE POSSIBILITY LSV03080
C      THAT LOSSES IN THE LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY MAY HURT THE COMPUTATIONS. LSV03090
C      BTOL = 1.D-8 IS HOWEVER A CONSERVATIVE CHOICE FOR BTOL. LSV03100
C
C-----LSV03110
C
C      TNORM ALSO COMPUTES TKMAX = MAX(BETA(K), K=1,KMAX). LSV03120
C      TKMAX IS USED TO SCALE THE TOLERANCES USED IN THE LSV03130
C      T-MULTIPLICITY AND SPURIOUS TESTS IN BISEC. TKMAX IS ALSO USED IN LSV03140
C      THE PROJECTION TEST FOR HIDDEN T-EIGENVALUES THAT HAD 'TOO SMALL' LSV03150
C      A PROJECTION ON THE STARTING VECTOR. LSV03160
C
C-----LSV03170
C-----LSV03180
C-----LSV03190
C
C      CALL TNORM(BETA,BKMIN,TKMAX,KMAX,IB)

```

```

C----- LSV03200
C----- LSV03210
C----- TTOL = EPSM*TKMAX LSV03220
C----- LSV03230
C----- LOOP ON THE SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX LSV03240
C----- LSV03250
C----- 210 CONTINUE LSV03260
C----- MMB = MMB + 1 LSV03270
C----- NOTE THAT ONLY EVEN ORDER T-SIZES ARE PERMISSIBLE. LSV03280
C----- MEV = NMEV(MMB) LSV03290
C----- IS MEV TOO LARGE ? LSV03300
C----- IF(MEV.LE.KMAX) GO TO 230 LSV03310
C----- WRITE(6,220) MMB, MEV, KMAX LSV03320
C----- 220 FORMAT(/' TERMINATE PRIOR TO CONSIDERING THE ',I6,'TH T-MATRIX'/
C----- 1' BECAUSE THE SIZE REQUESTED',I6,' IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM SIZLSV03340
C----- 1E ALLOWED',I6/) LSV03350
C----- GO TO 570 LSV03360
C----- LSV03370
C----- 230 MP1 = MEV + 1 LSV03380
C----- BETAM = BETA(MP1) LSV03390
C----- LSV03400
C----- IF (IB.GE.0) GO TO 240 LSV03410
C----- LSV03420
C----- TO = BTOL LSV03430
C----- LSV03440
C----- LSV03450
C----- LSV03460
C----- CALL TNORM(BETA,TO,T1,MEV,IBMEV) LSV03470
C----- LSV03480
C----- LSV03490
C----- LSV03500
C----- TEMP = TO/TKMAX LSV03510
C----- IBMEV = IABS(IBMEV) LSV03520
C----- IF (TEMP.GE.BTOL) GO TO 240 LSV03530
C----- IBMEV = -IBMEV LSV03540
C----- GO TO 630 LSV03550
C----- LSV03560
C----- 240 CONTINUE LSV03570
C----- IC = MXSTUR-ICT LSV03580
C----- LSV03590
C----- LSV03600
C----- BISEC LOOP. THE SUBROUTINE BISEC INCORPORATES DIRECTLY THE LSV03610
C----- T-MULTIPLICITY AND SPURIOUS TESTS. T-EIGENVALUES WILL BE LSV03620
C----- CALCULATED BY BISEC SEQUENTIALLY ON INTERVALS LSV03630
C----- (LB(J),UB(J)), J = 1,NINT). LSV03640
C----- LSV03650
C----- ON RETURN FROM BISEC LSV03660
C----- NDIS = NUMBER OF DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) ON UNION LSV03670
C----- OF THE (LB,UB) INTERVALS LSV03680
C----- VS = DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES IN ALGEBRAICALLY INCREASING ORDER LSV03690
C----- MP = T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THE T-EIGENVALUES STORED IN VS LSV03700
C----- MP(I) = (0,1,MI), MI>1, I=1,NDIS MEANS: LSV03710
C----- (0) VS(I) IS SPURIOUS LSV03720
C----- (1) VS(I) IS T-SIMPLE AND GOOD LSV03730
C----- (MI) VS(I) IS T-MULTIPLE AND IS THEREFORE NOT ONLY GOOD BUT LSV03740

```

```

C          ALSO A CONVERGED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE.          LSV03750
C          LSV03760
C          LSV03770
C          CALL BISEC(BETA,V1,V2,VS,LB,UB,EPSM,TTOL,MP,NINT,      LSV03780
C          1 MEV,NDIS,IC,IWRITE)                                LSV03790
C          LSV03800
C-----LSV03810
C          LSV03820
C          IF (NDIS.EQ.0) GO TO 650                          LSV03830
C          LSV03840
C          COMPUTE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STURM SEQUENCES USED TO DATE    LSV03850
C          COMPUTE THE BISEC CONVERGENCE AND T-MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCES USED. LSV03860
C          COMPUTE THE CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE FOR T-EIGENVALUES.          LSV03870
C          ICT = ICT + IC                                     LSV03880
C          TEMP = DFLOAT(MEV+1000)                            LSV03890
C          MULTOL = TEMP*TTOL                               LSV03900
C          TEMP = DSQRT(TEMP)                                LSV03910
C          BISTOL = TTOL*TEMP                               LSV03920
C          CONTOL = BETAM*D-10                             LSV03930
C          LSV03940
C-----LSV03950
C          SUBROUTINE LUMP 'COMBINES' T-EIGENVALUES THAT ARE 'TOO CLOSE'. LSV03960
C          NOTE HOWEVER THAT CLOSE SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES ARE NOT AVERAGED LSV03970
C          WITH GOOD ONES. HOWEVER, THEY MAY BE USED TO INCREASE THE       LSV03980
C          T-MULTIPLICITY OF A GOOD T-EIGENVALUE.                  LSV03990
C          LSV04000
C          LOOP = NDIS                                      LSV04010
C          CALL LUMP(VS,RELTOL,MULTOL,SCALE2,MP,LOOP)          LSV04020
C          LSV04030
C-----LSV04040
C          LSV04050
C          IF(NDIS.EQ.LOOP) GO TO 260                      LSV04060
C          LSV04070
C          WRITE(6,250) NDIS, MEV, LOOP                   LSV04080
250 FORMAT(/I6,' DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES WERE COMPUTED IN BISEC AT MEV LSV04090
     1=’,I6/ 2X,’ LUMP SUBROUTINE REDUCES NUMBER OF DISTINCT T-EIGENVALULSV04100
     1ES TO’,I6)                                         LSV04110
C          LSV04120
260 CONTINUE                                         LSV04130
     NDIS = LOOP                                       LSV04140
     BETA(MP1) = BETAM                                LSV04150
C          LSV04160
C-----LSV04170
C          THE SUBROUTINE ISOEV LABELS THOSE SIMPLE T-EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)LSV04180
C          WITH VERY SMALL GAPS BETWEEN NEIGHBORING T-EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)LSV04190
C          TO AVOID COMPUTING ERROR ESTIMATES FOR ANY SIMPLE GOOD        LSV04200
C          T-EIGENVALUE THAT IS TOO CLOSE TO A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE.    LSV04210
C          ON RETURN FROM ISOEV, G CONTAINS CODED MINIMAL GAPS           LSV04220
C          BETWEEN THE DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV). (G IS REAL).    LSV04230
C          G(I) < 0 MEANS MINGAP IS DUE TO LEFT GAP G(I) > 0 MEANS DUE TO LSV04240
C          RIGHT GAP. MP(I) = -1 MEANS THAT THE GOOD T-EIGENVALUE IS SIMPLE LSV04250
C          AND HAS A VERY SMALL MINGAP IN T(1,MEV) DUE TO A SPURIOUS       LSV04260
C          T-EIGENVALUE.                                              LSV04270
C          NG = NUMBER OF GOOD T-EIGENVALUES.                         LSV04280
C          NISO = NUMBER OF ISOLATED, GOOD T-EIGENVALUES.            LSV04290

```

```

C                                         LSV04300
C                                         CALL ISOEV(VS,GAPTOL,MULTOL,SCALE1,G,MP,NDIS,NG,NISO)   LSV04310
C                                         LSV04320
C----- LSV04330
C                                         LSV04340
C                                         WRITE(6,270)NG,NISO,NDIS                                         LSV04350
270 FORMAT(/I6,' SINGULAR VALUES HAVE BEEN COMPUTED'/
1 I6,' OF THESE ARE ISOLATED'/
2 I6,' = NUMBER OF DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES COMPUTED')   LSV04360
LSV04370
LSV04380
C                                         LSV04390
C                                         DO WE WRITE DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES TO FILE 11?   LSV04400
IF (IDIST.EQ.0) GO TO 310                                         LSV04410
C                                         LSV04420
C                                         WRITE(11,280) NDIS,NISO,MEV,M,N,SVSEED,MATNO   LSV04430
280 FORMAT(5I5,I12,I8,' = NDIS,NISO,MEV,M,N,SVSEED,MATNO')   LSV04440
C                                         LSV04450
C                                         WRITE(11,290) (MP(I),VS(I),G(I), I=1,NDIS)   LSV04460
290 FORMAT(2(I3,E25.16,E12.3))                                         LSV04470
C                                         LSV04480
C                                         WRITE(11,300) NDIS, (MP(I), I=1,NDIS)   LSV04490
300 FORMAT(/I6,' = NDIS, T-MULTPLICITIES (0 MEANS SPURIOUS')/(20I4))LSV04500
C                                         LSV04510
310 CONTINUE                                         LSV04520
C                                         LSV04530
IF (NISO.NE.0) GO TO 340                                         LSV04540
C                                         LSV04550
C                                         WRITE(4,320) MEV                                         LSV04560
320 FORMAT(/' AT MEV = ',I6,' THERE ARE NO ISOLATED T-EIGENVALUES'/
1' SO NO ERROR ESTIMATES WERE COMPUTED')   LSV04570
LSV04580
C                                         LSV04590
C                                         WRITE(6,330)                                         LSV04600
330 FORMAT(/' ALL COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES ARE T-MULTIPLE'/
1' THEREFORE ALL COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE CONVL    LSV04610
1ERGED')   LSV04620
LSV04630
C                                         LSV04640
ICONV = 1                                         LSV04650
GO TO 380                                         LSV04660
C                                         LSV04670
340 CONTINUE                                         LSV04680
C                                         LSV04690
C----- LSV04700
C                                         SUBROUTINE INVERR COMPUTES ERROR ESTIMATES FOR ISOLATED GOOD   LSV04710
C                                         T-EIGENVALUES USING INVERSE ITERATION ON T(1,MEV). ON RETURN   LSV04720
C                                         G(J) = MINIMUM GAP IN T(1,MEV) FOR EACH VS(J), J=1,NDIS   LSV04730
C                                         G(MEV+I) = BETAM*|U(MEV)| = ERROR ESTIMATE FOR ISOLATED GOOD   LSV04740
C                                         T-EIGENVALUES, WHERE I = 1, NISO AND BETAM = BETA(MEV+1)LSV04750
C                                         U(MEV) IS MEVTH COMPONENT OF THE UNIT EIGENVECTOR OF T   LSV04760
C                                         CORRESPONDING TO THE ITH ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE.   LSV04770
C                                         A NEGATIVE ERROR ESTIMATE MEANS THAT FOR THAT PARTICULAR   LSV04780
C                                         T-EIGENVALUE THE INVERSE ITERATION DID NOT CONVERGE IN <= MXINIT   LSV04790
C                                         STEPS AND THAT THE CORRESPONDING ERROR ESTIMATE IS QUESTIONABLE.   LSV04800
C                                         LSV04810
C                                         V2 CONTAINS THE ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES   LSV04820
C                                         V1 CONTAINS THE MINGAPS TO THE NEAREST DISTINCT EIGENVALUE   LSV04830
C                                         OF T(1,MEV) FOR EACH ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE IN V2.   LSV04840

```

```

C      VS CONTAINS THE NDIS DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)          LSV04850
C      MP CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING CODED T-MULTIPLICITIES          LSV04860
C                                         LSV04870
C      IT = MXINIT                                              LSV04880
C      CALL INVERR(BETA,V1,V2,VS,EPSM,G,MP,MEV,MMB,NDIS,NISO,NM,    LSV04890
C      1 RHSEED,IT,IWRITE)                                              LSV04900
C                                         LSV04910
C-----LSV04920
C                                         LSV04930
C      SIMPLE CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE. CHECKS TO SEE IF ALL OF THE ERROR LSV04940
C      ESTIMATES ARE SMALLER THAN CONTOL.                                LSV04950
C      IF THIS TEST IS SATISFIED, THEN CONVERGENCE FLAG, ICONV IS SET LSV04960
C      TO 1.  TYPICALLY ERROR ESTIMATES ARE VERY CONSERVATIVE.        LSV04970
C                                         LSV04980
C      WRITE(6,350) CONTOL                                              LSV04990
350 FORMAT(/' CONVERGENCE IS TESTED USING THE CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE', LSV05000
1E13.4/)                                              LSV05010
C                                         LSV05020
C      II = MEV +1                                              LSV05030
C      IF = MEV+NISO                                              LSV05040
C      DO 360 I = II,IF                                              LSV05050
C      IF (ABS(G(I)).GT.CONTOL) GO TO 380                            LSV05060
360 CONTINUE                                              LSV05070
C      ICONV = 1                                              LSV05080
C      MMB = NMEVS                                              LSV05090
C                                         LSV05100
C      WRITE(6,370) CONTOL                                              LSV05110
370 FORMAT(' ALL COMPUTED ERROR ESTIMATES WERE LESS THAN',E15.4/     LSV05120
1 ' THEREFORE PROCEDURE TERMINATES')                               LSV05130
C                                         LSV05140
C      380 CONTINUE                                              LSV05150
C                                         LSV05160
C      IF CONVERGENCE IS INDICATED, THAT IS ICONV = 1 ,THEN          LSV05170
C      THE SUBROUTINE PRTEST IS CALLED TO CHECK FOR ANY CONVERGED    LSV05180
C      T-EIGENVALUES THAT HAVE BEEN MISLABELLED AS SPURIOUS BECAUSE   LSV05190
C      THE PROJECTION OF THEIR SINGULAR VECTOR ON THE STARTING       LSV05200
C      VECTOR WAS TOO SMALL.  NUMERICAL TESTS INDICATE THAT          LSV05210
C      SUCH SINGULAR VALUES ARE RARE.  THEREFORE, IF MANY OF          LSV05220
C      THESE HIDDEN SINGULAR VALUES APPEAR ON SOME RUN, THE USER       LSV05230
C      CAN BE CERTAIN THAT SOMETHING IS FOULED UP.                  LSV05240
C                                         LSV05250
C      IF (ICONV.EQ.0) GO TO 510                                              LSV05260
C                                         LSV05270
C-----LSV05280
C                                         LSV05290
C      CALL PRTEST (BETA,VS,TKMAX,EPSM,RELTOL,SCALE3,SCALE4,          LSV05300
C      1 MP,NDIS,MEV,IPROJ)                                              LSV05310
C                                         LSV05320
C-----LSV05330
C                                         LSV05340
C      IF(IPROJ.EQ.0) GO TO 500                                              LSV05350
C                                         LSV05360
C      IF(IDIST.EQ.1) WRITE(11,390) IPROJ                                LSV05370
390 FORMAT(' SUBROUTINE PRTEST WANTS TO RELABEL',I6,' SPURIOUS T-EIGENLSV05380
1VALUES')/' WE ACCEPT RELABELLING ONLY IF LAST COMPONENT OF T-EIGENVLSV05390

```

```

1ECTOR IS L.T. 1.D-10')                                LSV05400
C                                                       LSV05410
IIX = RHSEED                                         LSV05420
C                                                       LSV05430
C-----                                         LSV05440
C                                                       LSV05450
CALL GENRAN(IIX,G,MEV)                               LSV05460
C                                                       LSV05470
C-----                                         LSV05480
C                                                       LSV05490
ITEN = -10                                         LSV05500
NISOM = NISO + MEV                                 LSV05510
IWRITO = IWRITE                                    LSV05520
IWRITE = 0                                         LSV05530
C                                                       LSV05540
DO 420 J = 1,NDIS                                  LSV05550
IF(MP(J).NE.ITEN) GO TO 420                         LSV05560
TO = VS(J)                                         LSV05570
C                                                       LSV05580
C-----                                         LSV05590
C                                                       LSV05600
IT = MXINIT                                         LSV05610
CALL INVERM(BETA,V1,V2,TO,TEMP,T1,EPSTM,G,MEV,IT,IWRITE) LSV05620
C                                                       LSV05630
C-----                                         LSV05640
C                                                       LSV05650
IF(TEMP.LE.1.D-10) GO TO 410                         LSV05660
C   ERROR ESTIMATE WAS NOT SMALL REJECT RELABELLING OF THIS    LSV05670
C   T-EIGENVALUE.                                              LSV05680
IF(IDIST.EQ.1) WRITE(11,400) J,TO,TEMP               LSV05690
400 FORMAT(/' LAST COMPONENT FOR',I6,'TH T-EIGENVALUE',E20.12/' IS TOOLS LSV05700
 1 LARGE = ',E15.6,' SO DO NOT ACCEPT PRTEST RELABELLING')      LSV05710
MP(J) = 0                                         LSV05720
IPROJ = IPROJ - 1                                 LSV05730
GO TO 420                                         LSV05740
C   RELABELLING ACCEPTED                                LSV05750
410 NISOM = NISOM + 1                               LSV05760
G(NISOM) = BETAM*TEMP                            LSV05770
420 CONTINUE                                         LSV05780
IWRITE = IWRITO                                     LSV05790
C                                                       LSV05800
IF(IPROJ.EQ.0) GO TO 460                           LSV05810
WRITE(6,430) IPROJ                                LSV05820
430 FORMAT(/I6,' T-EIGENVALUES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS GOOD.'/     LSV05830
 1' THESE ARE IDENTIFIED IN FILE 3 BY A T-MULTIPLICITY OF -10'/' USELS LSV05840
 2R SHOULD INSPECT EACH TO MAKE SURE NEIGHBORS HAVE CONVERGED')  LSV05850
C                                                       LSV05860
IF(IDIST.EQ.1) WRITE(11,440) IPROJ                LSV05870
440 FORMAT(/I6,' T-EIGENVALUES WERE RELABELLED AS GOOD'/
 1' BELOW IS CORRECTED T-MULTIPLICITY PATTERN')       LSV05880
C                                                       LSV05890
WRITE(6,450) NDIS, (MP(I), I=1,NDIS)              LSV05910
IF(IDIST.EQ.1) WRITE(11,450) NDIS, (MP(I), I=1,NDIS) LSV05920
450 FORMAT(/I6,' = NDIS, T-MULTIPLICITIES (0 MEANS SPURIOUS)'/
 1 6X, ' (-10) MEANS SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE RELABELLED AS GOOD')/ (2014LSV05940

```

```

1))                                         LSV05950
C                                         LSV05960
C      RECALCULATE MINGAPS FOR DISTINCT T(1,MEV) EIGENVALUES.    LSV05970
460 NDIS1 = NDIS - 1                         LSV05980
      G(NDIS) = VS(NDIS1)-VS(NDIS)           LSV05990
      G(1) = VS(2)-VS(1)                     LSV06000
C                                         LSV06010
      DO 470 J = 2,NDIS1                   LSV06020
      T0 = VS(J)-VS(J-1)                   LSV06030
      T1 = VS(J+1)-VS(J)                 LSV06040
      G(J) = T1                           LSV06050
      IF (T0.LT.T1) G(J) = -T0            LSV06060
470 CONTINUE                                LSV06070
      IF(IPROJ.EQ.0) GO TO 500            LSV06080
C      WRITE TO FILE 4 ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THOSE T-EIGENVALUES RELABELLEDLSV06090
      NGOOD = 0                           LSV06100
      DO 480 J = 1,NDIS                  LSV06110
      IF(MP(J).EQ.0) GO TO 480            LSV06120
      NGOOD = NGOOD + 1                  LSV06130
      IF(MP(J).NE.ITEN) GO TO 480        LSV06140
      T0 = VS(J)                         LSV06150
      NISO = NISO + 1                   LSV06160
      NISOM = MEV + NISO                LSV06170
      WRITE(4,490) NGOOD,T0,G(NISOM),G(J) LSV06180
480 CONTINUE                                LSV06190
490 FORMAT(I10,E25.16,2E14.3)              LSV06200
C                                         LSV06210
500 CONTINUE                                LSV06220
C                                         LSV06230
C      WRITE THE COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES TO FILE 3. FIRST TRANSFER THEM LSV06240
C      TO V2 AND THEIR T-MULTIPLICITIES TO THE CORRESPONDING POSITIONS   LSV06250
C      IN MP AND COMPUTE THE B-MINGAPS, THE MINIMAL GAPS BETWEEN THE     LSV06260
C      SINGULAR VALUES CONSIDERED AS EIGENVALUES OF THE B-MATRIX.       LSV06270
C      THESE GAPS WILL BE PUT IN THE ARRAY G.                          LSV06280
C      SINCE G CURRENTLY CONTAINS THE MINIMAL GAPS BETWEEN THE DISTINCT  LSV06290
C      EIGENVALUES OF THE T-MATRIX, THESE GAPS WILL FIRST BE            LSV06300
C      TRANSFERRED TO V1. NOTE THAT V1<0 MEANS THAT THAT MINIMAL GAP    LSV06310
C      IN THE T-MATRIX IS DUE TO A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE.             LSV06320
C      ALL THIS INFORMATION IS PRINTED TO FILE 3                      LSV06330
C                                         LSV06340
510 CONTINUE                                LSV06350
C                                         LSV06360
      NG = 0                           LSV06370
      DO 520 I = 1,NDIS                LSV06380
      IF (MP(I).EQ.0) GO TO 520          LSV06390
      NG = NG+1                        LSV06400
      MP(NG) = MP(I)                   LSV06410
      V2(NG) = VS(I)                   LSV06420
      TEMP = G(I)                      LSV06430
      TEMP = DABS(TEMP)                LSV06440
      J = I+1                          LSV06450
      IF (G(I).LT.ZERO) J = I-1         LSV06460
      IF (MP(J).EQ.0) TEMP = -TEMP     LSV06470
      V1(NG) = TEMP                    LSV06480
520 CONTINUE                                LSV06490

```

```

C                                         LSV06500
      WRITE(6,530)MEV                         LSV06510
 530 FORMAT(//' SINGULAR VALUE CALCULATION AT MEV = ',I6,',     IS COMPLELSV06520
           1TE'//)                                LSV06530
C                                         LSV06540
C   NG = NUMBER OF COMPUTED DISTINCT GOOD T-EIGENVALUES.  NEXT      LSV06550
C   GENERATE GAPS BETWEEN GOOD T-EIGENVALUES (BMINGAPS) AND PUT THEM  LSV06560
C   IN G.  G(J) < 0 MEANS THE BMINGAP IS DUE TO THE LEFT-HAND GAP.    LSV06570
C                                         LSV06580
      NGM1 = NG - 1                           LSV06590
      G(NG) = V2(NGM1)-V2(NG)                  LSV06600
      G(1) = V2(2)-V2(1)                      LSV06610
C                                         LSV06620
      DO 540 J = 2,NGM1                      LSV06630
      T0 = V2(J)-V2(J-1)                      LSV06640
      T1 = V2(J+1)-V2(J)                      LSV06650
      G(J) = T1                               LSV06660
      IF (T0.LT.T1) G(J) = -T0                LSV06670
 540 CONTINUE                                LSV06680
C                                         LSV06690
C   WRITE GOOD T-EIGENVALUES (COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES) OUT TO FILE 3.LSV06700
C                                         LSV06710
      WRITE(3,550)NG,NDIS,MEV,M,N,SVSEED,MATNO,IPAR0,MULTOL,IB,BTOL  LSV06720
 550 FORMAT(5I6,I12,I8,I2,'=NG,ND,MEV,M,N,SEED,MN,IPAR0'/
           1 E20.12,I6,E13.4,'=MUTOL,INDEX MINIMAL BETA,BTOL'/
           1 ' SV NO',2X,'T-MULT',10X,'SINGULAR VALUE',7X,'BMINGAP',7X,'TMINGAPLSV06750
           1')                                     LSV06760
C                                         LSV06770
      WRITE(3,560)(I,MP(I),V2(I),G(I),V1(I), I=1,NG)                 LSV06780
 560 FORMAT(I6,I8,E25.16,2E14.3)              LSV06790
C                                         LSV06800
C   IF CONVERGENCE FLAG ICONV.NE.1 AND NUMBER OF T-MATRICES          LSV06810
C   CONSIDERED TO DATE IS LESS THAN NUMBER ALLOWED, INCREMENT MEV.    LSV06820
C   AND LOOP BACK TO 210 TO REPEAT COMPUTATIONS.  RESTORE BETA(MEV+1). LSV06830
C                                         LSV06840
      BETA(MP1) = BETAM                         LSV06850
C                                         LSV06860
      IF (MMB.LT.NMEVS.AND.ICONV.NE.1) GO TO 210                    LSV06870
C                                         LSV06880
C   END OF LOOP ON DIFFERENT SIZE T-MATRICES ALLOWED.               LSV06890
C                                         LSV06900
 570 CONTINUE                                LSV06910
C                                         LSV06920
      IF(ISTOP.EQ.0) WRITE(6,580)                  LSV06930
 580 FORMAT(/' T-MATRICES (BETA) ARE NOW AVAILABLE, TERMINATE'/)    LSV06940
      IF (IHIS.EQ.1.AND.KMAX.NE.MOLD) WRITE(1,590)                  LSV06950
 590 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE THE FOLLOWING VECTORS'/
           2 ' BETA(I), I = 1,KMAX+1'/
           3 ' FINAL TWO LANCZOS VECTORS OF ORDERS M,N FOR I = KMAX,KMAX+1'/
           4 ' ALL VECTORS IN THIS FILE HAVE FORMAT 4Z20'/
           5 ' ----- END OF FILE 1 NEW BETA HISTORY-----'///)  LSV06960
C                                         LSV06970
      IF (ISTOP.EQ.0) GO TO 690                      LSV06980
C                                         LSV06990
      WRITE(3,600)                                LSV07000
C                                         LSV07010
      IF (ISTOP.EQ.0) GO TO 690                      LSV07020
C                                         LSV07030
      WRITE(3,600)                                LSV07040

```

```

600 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES'/
1 ' NG = NUMBER OF SINGULAR VALUES COMPUTED'/
2 ' NDIS = NUMBER OF COMPUTED DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)'/
3 ' M = ROW ORDER OF A N = COLUMN ORDER, MATNO = MATRIX IDENT'/
4 ' MULTOL = T-MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCE FOR T-EIGENVALUES IN BISEC'/
5 ' T-MULT IS THE T-MULTIPLICITY OF SINGULAR VALUE'/
6 ' T-MULT = -1 MEANS SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE TOO CLOSE'/
7 ' DO NOT COMPUTE ERROR ESTIMATES FOR SUCH T-EIGENVALUES'/
8 ' BMINGAP = MINIMAL GAP BETWEEN THE COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES'/
9 ' BMINGAP .LT. 0. MEANS MINIMAL GAP IS DUE TO LEFT-HAND GAP'/
1 ' TMINGAP= MINIMAL GAP W.R.T. DISTINCT EIGENVALUES IN T(1,MEV)'/
1 ' TMINGAP .LT. 0. MEANS MINGAP IS DUE TO SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE'/
2 ' ----- END OF FILE 3 SINGULAR VALUES-----'//)LSV07170
C
      IF (IDIST.EQ.1) WRITE(11,610)
610 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE THE DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)'/
2 ' THE FORMAT IS      T-MULTIPLICITY   T-EIGENVALUE   TMINGAP'/
3 '           THIS FORMAT IS REPEATED TWICE ON EACH LINE.'/
4 ' T-MULTIPLICITY = -1 MEANS THAT THE SUBROUTINE ISOEV HAS TAGGED'LSV07230
5 '/' THIS COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUE AS HAVING A VERY CLOSE SPURIOUSLSV07240
6 '/' T-EIGENVALUE SO THAT NO ERROR ESTIMATE WILL BE COMPUTED' LSV07250
7 '    FOR THAT SINGULAR VALUE IN SUBROUTINE INVERR.'/
8 ' TMINGAP .LT. 0, TMINGAP IS DUE TO LEFT GAP .GT. 0, RIGHT GAP.'/LSV07270
9 ' EACH OF THE DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUE TABLES IS FOLLOWED'/
9 ' BY THE T-MULTIPLICITY PATTERN.'/
1 ' NDIS = NUMBER OF COMPUTED DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)'/
2 ' NG = NUMBER OF COMPUTED SINGULAR VALUES. '/
3 ' NISO = NUMBER OF ISOLATED (IN T-MATRIX) SINGULAR VALUES. '/
4 ' NISO ALSO IS THE COUNT OF +1 ENTRIES IN T-MULTIPLICITY PATTERN.LSV07330
5 '/' ----- END OF FILE 11 DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES-----'//)LSV07340
C
      IF(NISO.NE.0) WRITE(4,620)
620 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE THE ERROR ESTIMATES OBTAINED FOR THE ISOLATED LSV07370
1GOOD T-EIGENVALUES'/
1' OBTAINED VIA INVERSE ITERATION IN THE SUBROUTINE INVERR.'/
1' ALL OTHER GOOD T-EIGENVALUES HAVE CONVERGED.'/
2' ERROR ESTIMATE = BETAM*ABS(UM)'/
2' WHERE BETAM = BETA(MEV+1) AND UM = U(MEV).'/
3' U = UNIT EIGENVECTOR OF T WHERE T*U = SV*U AND SV = ISOLATED GOOLSV07430
3D T-EIGENVALUE.'/
4' TMINGAP = GAP TO NEAREST DISTINCT EIGENVALUE OF T(1,MEV)'/
5' TMINGAP .LT. 0. MEANS MINGAP IS DUE TO A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE.'LSV07460
6/' ----- END OF FILE 4 ERRINV -----'//)LSV07470
      GO TO 690
C
      630 CONTINUE
C
      IBB = IAABS(IBMEV)
      IF (IBMEV.LT.0) WRITE(6,640) MEV,IBB,BETA(IBB)
640 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM TERMINATES BECAUSE MEV REQUESTED = ',I6,' IS .GT'LSV07540
1',I6/' AT WHICH AN ABNORMALLY SMALL BETA = ' , E13.4,' OCCURRED')LSV07550
      GO TO 690
C
      650 IF (NDIS.EQ.0.AND.ISTOP.GT.0) WRITE(6,660)
660 FORMAT(/' INTERVALS SPECIFIED FOR BISECT DID NOT CONTAIN ANY T-EIGLSV07590

```

```
1ENVALUES// PROGRAM TERMINATES') LSV07600
GO TO 690 LSV07610
C LSV07620
670 WRITE(6,680) I, NMEV(I) LSV07630
680 FORMAT(//I6,'TH T-SIZE REQUESTED ',I6,' IS ODD'/
1' BUT ONLY EVEN T-SIZES ARE PERMISSIBLE. PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR ULSV07650
1SER TO FIX//) LSV07660
GO TO 690 LSV07670
C LSV07680
690 CONTINUE LSV07690
C LSV07700
STOP LSV07710
C----END OF MAIN PROGRAM FOR LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS-----LSV07720
END LSV07730
```

## 6.4 LSVEC: Main Program, Eigenvector Computations

```

C-----LSVEC (SINGULAR VECTORS OF REAL RECTANGULAR MATRICES)-----LSV00010
C Authors: Jane Cullum and Ralph A. Willoughby (Deceased) LSV00020
C Los Alamos National Laboratory LSV00030
C Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544 LSV00040
C LSV00050
C E-mail: cullumj@lanl.gov LSV00060
C LSV00070
C These codes are copyrighted by the authors. These codes LSV00080
C and modifications of them or portions of them are NOT to be LSV00090
C incorporated into any commercial codes or used for any other LSV00100
C commercial purposes such as consulting for other companies, LSV00110
C without legal agreements with the authors of these Codes. LSV00120
C If these Codes or portions of them are used in other scientific or LSV00130
C engineering research works the names of the authors of these codes LSV00140
C and appropriate references to their written work are to be LSV00150
C incorporated in the derivative works. LSV00160
C LSV00170
C This header is not to be removed from these codes. LSV00180
C LSV00190
C REFERENCE: Cullum and Willoughby, Chapter 5 LSV00191
C Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations LSV00192
C VOL. 1 Theory. Republished as Volume 41 in SIAM CLASSICS in LSV00193
C Applied Mathematics, 2002. SIAM Publications, LSV00194
C Philadelphia, PA. USA LSV00195
C LSV00196
C LSV00197
C LSV00200
C CONTAINS MAIN PROGRAM FOR COMPUTING A LEFT AND A LSV00210
C RIGHT SINGULAR VECTOR CORRESPONDING TO EACH OF A SET LSV00220
C OF SINGULAR VALUES WHICH HAVE BEEN COMPUTED ACCURATELY BY THE LSV00230
C CORRESPONDING LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE PROGRAM (LVAL) LSV00240
C FOR REAL RECTANGULAR MATRICES. THIS PROGRAM COULD BE LSV00250
C MODIFIED TO COMPUTE ADDITIONAL SINGULAR VECTORS FOR ANY LSV00260
C SINGULAR VALUE THAT IS A MULTIPLE SINGULAR VALUE OF A. LSV00270
C THE AMOUNT OF ADDITIONAL COMPUTATION REQUIRED BY SUCH A LSV00280
C MODIFICATION DEPENDS UPON THE GIVEN A-MATRIX AND UPON LSV00290
C THE PART OF THE SPECTRUM INVOLVED. LSV00300
C LSV00310
C FOR A GIVEN REAL MATRIX A OF ORDER M X N THE LANCZOS RECURSION LSV00320
C IS APPLIED TO THE ASSOCIATED REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX B OF ORDER LSV00330
C MN = M+N LSV00340
C LSV00350
C ----- ----- LSV00360
C | 0 A | LSV00370
C B = | | LSV00380
C | A-TRANSPOSE 0 | LSV00390
C ----- ----- LSV00400
C USING SPECIAL STARTING VECTORS. LSV00410
C LSV00420
C THESE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS ASSUME THAT EACH LSV00430
C SINGULAR VALUE THAT IS BEING CONSIDERED HAS CONVERGED AS LSV00440

```

```

C      AN EIGENVALUE OF THE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES GENERATED.      LSV00450
C
C      THE EIGENVALUES OF EACH EVEN-ORDERED LANCZOS MATRIX OCCUR      LSV00460
C      IN + AND - PAIRS, AND THE RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATION RESTS ON      LSV00470
C      AN INVERSE ITERATION COMPUTATION FOR A LANCZOS MATRIX.      LSV00480
C      THIS CAUSES AN ANOMALY IN THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS      LSV00490
C      FOR VERY SMALL SINGULAR VALUES. IN PRACTICE WE SEE THAT      LSV00500
C      FOR ANY SUCH SINGULAR VALUE THAT ONE MEMBER OF EACH PAIR OF      LSV00510
C      APPROXIMATE SINGULAR VECTORS WILL BE MORE ACCURATE THAN THE      LSV00520
C      OTHER MEMBER OF THAT PAIR IS. IF IPAR = 1 (STARTING LANCZOS      LSV00530
C      VECTOR IS OF FORM (0,V2) WHERE V2 IS NX1) THEN THE RIGHT      LSV00540
C      SINGULAR VECTOR WILL BE OBTAINED MORE ACCURATELY THAN THE      LSV00550
C      LEFT SINGULAR VECTOR. IF IPAR = 2 (STARTING LANCZOS VECTOR      LSV00560
C      IS OF FORM (V1,0) WHERE V1 IS MX1) THEN THE LEFT SINGULAR      LSV00570
C      VECTOR WILL BE MORE ACCURATE THAN THE RIGHT SINGULAR VECTOR.      LSV00580
C      PRIOR TO NORMALIZATION THE SIZES OF THESE INACCURATE VECTORS      LSV00590
C      WILL BE THE SAME AS THE SIZE OF THE ASSOCIATED VERY SMALL      LSV00600
C      SINGULAR VALUE. IN FACT IN THE LIMIT, FOR A ZERO SINGULAR VALUE      LSV00610
C      AND IPAR = 1, THE VECTOR COMPUTED AS THE APPROXIMATION TO THE      LSV00620
C      LEFT SINGULAR VECTOR WILL BE THE 0 VECTOR. (IF IPAR = 2 THEN      LSV00630
C      THIS WOULD BE THE RIGHT SINGULAR VECTOR). THE CORRESPONDING      LSV00640
C      ERROR ESTIMATES WILL REFLECT THE INACCURACY OF THE ONE MEMBER      LSV00650
C      OF EACH SUCH PAIR, SINCE THESE ESTIMATES ARE A SUM OF ESTIMATES      LSV00660
C      FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS OF THE PAIR. THEREFORE, FOR ANY VERY      LSV00670
C      SMALL SINGULAR VALUE A CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VECTOR WILL BE      LSV00680
C      COMPUTED ONLY IF THE USER HAS SET THE FLAG ERCONT TO 1.      LSV00690
C
C-----LSV00700
C-----LSV00710
C-----LSV00720
C-----LSV00730
C-----LSV00740
C-----LSV00750
C-----LSV00760
C-----LSV00770
C-----LSV00780
C-----LSV00790
C-----LSV00800
C-----LSV00810
C-----LSV00820
C-----LSV00830
C-----LSV00840
C-----LSV00850
C-----LSV00860
C-----LSV00870
C-----LSV00880
C-----LSV00890
C-----LSV00900
C-----LSV00910
C-----LSV00920
C-----LSV00930
C-----LSV00940
C-----LSV00950
C-----LSV00960
C-----LSV00970
C-----LSV00980
C-----LSV00990

```

DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(5001),V1(5000),V2(5000),RITVEC(30000)  
 DOUBLE PRECISION TVEC(30000),GOODSV(50),SVNEW(50),TLAST(50)



```

C CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE FOR T-EIGENVECTORS FOR RITZ COMPUTATIONS      LSV01550
C ERTOL = 1.D-10                                                       LSV01560
C                                                               LSV01570
C READ USER-SPECIFIED PARAMETER FROM INPUT FILE 5 (FREE FORMAT)       LSV01580
C                                                               LSV01590
C READ USER-PROVIDED HEADER FOR RUN                                     LSV01600
C READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                                 LSV01610
C WRITE(6,20) EXPLAN                                                 LSV01620
20 FORMAT(20A4)                                                       LSV01630
C                                                               LSV01640
C READ IN MATNO = MATRIX/RUN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER, 8 DIGITS OR LESSLSV01650
C AND THE ORDER OF THE MATRIX M X N .                                 LSV01660
C                                                               LSV01670
C READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                                 LSV01680
C READ(5,*) MATNO, M, N                                              LSV01690
C MN = M + N                                                       LSV01700
C                                                               LSV01710
C READ IN THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DIMENSIONS FOR THE TVEC ARRAY     LSV01720
C (MDIMTV), FOR THE RITVEC ARRAY (MDIMRV), AND FOR THE BETA          LSV01730
C ARRAY (MBETA).                                                 LSV01740
C                                                               LSV01750
C READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                                 LSV01760
C READ(5,*) MDIMTV, MDIMRV, MBETA                                 LSV01770
C                                                               LSV01780
C READ IN RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED IN DETERMINING APPROPRIATE        LSV01790
C SIZES FOR THE T-MATRICES USED IN THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.LSV01800
C                                                               LSV01810
C READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                                 LSV01820
C READ(5,*) RELTOL                                                 LSV01830
C                                                               LSV01840
C SET FLAGS TO 0 OR 1:
C MBOUND = 1: PROGRAM TERMINATES AFTER COMPUTING 1ST GUESSES        LSV01860
C ON APPROPRIATE T-SIZES FOR USE IN THE RITZ VECTOR                  LSV01870
C COMPUTATIONS                                                 LSV01880
C NTVCON = 0: PROGRAM TERMINATES IF THE TVEC ARRAY IS NOT           LSV01890
C LARGE ENOUGH TO HOLD ALL THE T-EIGENVECTORS REQUIRED.LSV01900
C SVTVEC = 0: THE T-EIGENVECTORS ARE NOT WRITTEN TO FILE 11         LSV01910
C UNLESS TVSTOP = 1                                                 LSV01920
C SVTVEC = 1: WRITE THE T-EIGENVECTORS TO FILE 11.                   LSV01930
C TVSTOP = 1: PROGRAM TERMINATES AFTER COMPUTING THE                 LSV01940
C T-EIGENVECTORS                                                 LSV01950
C LVCONT = 0: PROGRAM TERMINATES IF THE NUMBER OF T-EIGENVECTORS    LSV01960
C COMPUTED IS NOT EQUAL TO THE NUMBER OF RITZ                      LSV01970
C VECTORS (SINGULAR VECTORS) REQUESTED.                                LSV01980
C ERCONT = 0: MEANS FOR ANY GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE, A RITZ VECTOR     LSV01990
C WILL NOT BE COMPUTED FOR THAT SINGULAR VALUE UNLESS               LSV02000
C A T-EIGENVECTOR HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED WITH A LAST                  LSV02010
C COMPONENT WHICH SATISFIES THE SPECIFIED                           LSV02020
C CONVERGENCE CRITERION.                                         LSV02030
C ERCONT = 1: MEANS FOR ANY GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE, A RITZ VECTOR     LSV02040
C WILL BE COMPUTED. IF A T-EIGENVECTOR CANNOT                     LSV02050
C BE IDENTIFIED WHICH SATISFIES THE LAST                         LSV02060
C COMPONENT CRITERION, THEN THE PROGRAM WILL                      LSV02070
C USE THE T-VECTOR THAT CAME CLOSEST TO                          LSV02080
C SATISFYING THE CRITERION                                         LSV02090

```

```

C      IWRITE = 1: EXTENDED OUTPUT OF INTERMEDIATE COMPUTATIONS      LSV02100
C              IS WRITTEN TO FILE 6                                     LSV02110
C      IREAD = 0: BETA FILE IS REGENERATED.                           LSV02120
C      IREAD = 1: BETA FILE USED IN SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS    LSV02130
C                  IS READ IN AND EXTENDED IF NECESSARY. IN BOTH      LSV02140
C                  CASES IREAD = 0 OR 1, THE LANCZOS VECTORS ARE       LSV02150
C                  ALWAYS REGENERATED FOR THE RITZ VECTOR           LSV02160
C                  COMPUTATIONS                                    LSV02170
C
C
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV02180
C      READ(5,*) MBOUND,NTVCON,SVTVEC,IREAD
C
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV02190
C      READ(5,*) TVSTOP,LVCONT,ERCONT,IWRITE
C      IF (TVSTOP.EQ.1) SVTVEC = 1                                LSV02200
C
C      READ IN SEED (RHSEED) FOR GENERATING RANDOM STARTING VECTOR LSV02210
C      FOR THE INVERSE ITERATION ON THE T-MATRICES.               LSV02220
C
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV02230
C      READ(5,*) RHSEED
C
C      READ(5,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV02240
C      READ(5,*) RHSEED
C
C-----LSV02250
C
C      INITIALIZE THE ARRAYS FOR THE USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX AND      LSV02260
C      PASS THE STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THESE ARRAYS TO THE MATRIX-VECTOR LSV02270
C      MULTIPLY SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN.                         LSV02280
C
C      CALL USPEC(M,N,MATNO)                                       LSV02290
C
C-----LSV02300
C
C      MASK UNDERFLOW AND OVERFLOW                               LSV02310
C      CALL MASK
C
C-----LSV02320
C
C      WRITE RUN PARAMETERS OUT TO FILE 6                      LSV02330
C
C-----LSV02340
C
C      WRITE(6,30) M,N,MATNO                                     LSV02350
C      30 FORMAT(/' MATRIX ORDER =',I5,' BY ',I5/
C                 1 ' A-MATRIX AND CASE IDENTIFIER = ',I10/)      LSV02360
C
C-----LSV02370
C
C      WRITE(6,40) MBOUND,NTVCON,SVTVEC,IREAD
C      40 FORMAT(/3X,'MBOUND',3X,'NTVCON',3X,'SVTVEC',3X,'IREAD'/3I9,I8/) LSV02380
C
C-----LSV02390
C
C      WRITE(6,50) TVSTOP,LVCONT,ERCONT,IWRITE
C      50 FORMAT(/3X,'TVSTOP',3X,'LVCONT',3X,'ERCONT',3X,'IWRITE'/4I9) LSV02400
C
C-----LSV02410
C
C      WRITE(6,60) MDIMTV,MDIMRV,MBETA
C      60 FORMAT(/3X,'MDIMTV',3X,'MDIMRV',3X,'MBETA'/2I9,I8)      LSV02420
C
C-----LSV02430
C
C      WRITE(6,70) RELTOL,RHSEED
C      70 FORMAT(/7X,'RELTOL',3X,'RHSEED'/E13.4,I9)            LSV02440
C
C-----LSV02450
C
C      FROM FILE 3 READ IN THE NUMBER OF SINGULAR VALUES (NGOOD) LSV02460
C      FOR WHICH SINGULAR VECTORS ARE REQUESTED, THE ORDER (MEV) OF LSV02470
C      THE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX USED IN COMPUTING THESE     LSV02480
C
C-----LSV02490
C
C-----LSV02500
C
C-----LSV02510
C
C-----LSV02520
C
C-----LSV02530
C
C-----LSV02540
C
C-----LSV02550
C
C-----LSV02560
C
C-----LSV02570
C
C-----LSV02580
C
C-----LSV02590
C
C-----LSV02600
C
C-----LSV02610
C
C-----LSV02620
C
C-----LSV02630
C
C-----LSV02640

```

```

C SINGULAR VALUES, THE ORDER MOLD X NOLD OF THE USER-SPECIFIED
C MATRIX USED IN THOSE COMPUTATIONS, THE SEED (SVSEED) USED FOR
C GENERATING THE STARTING VECTOR THAT WAS USED IN THOSE
C COMPUTATIONS, AND THE MATRIX/RUN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (MATOLD)
C USED IN THOSE COMPUTATIONS. ALSO READ IN THE NUMBER (NDIS) OF
C DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF THE MATRIX T(1,MEV) THAT WERE COMPUTED
C BUT THIS VALUE IS NOT USED IN THE SINGULAR VECTOR
C COMPUTATIONS.
C
C READ(3,80) NGOOD,NDIS,MEV,MOLD,NOLD,SVSEED,MATOLD,IPARO
80 FORMAT(5I16,I12,I8,I2)
C
C READ IN THE T-MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCE USED IN THE BISEC SUBROUTINE
C DURING THE COMPUTATION OF THE GIVEN SINGULAR VALUES.
C ALSO READ IN THE FLAG IB. IF IB < 0, THEN SOME BETA(I) IN THE
C T-MATRIX FILE PROVIDED ON FILE 2 FAILED THE ORTHOGONALITY
C TEST IN THE TNORM SUBROUTINE. USER SHOULD NOTE THAT THIS
C PROGRAM PROCEEDS INDEPENDENTLY OF THE SIZE OF THE BETA USED.
C
C READ(3,90) MULTOL,IB,BTOL
90 FORMAT(E20.12,I6,E13.4)
C
C TEMP = DFLOAT(MEV+1000)
C TTOL = MULTOL/TEMP
C WRITE(6,100) MULTOL,TTOL
100 FORMAT(/' T-MULTIPLICITY TOLERANCE USED IN THE SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATION WAS',E13.4/' SCALED MACHINE EPSILON IS',E13.4)
C
C CONTINUE WRITE TO FILE 6 OF THE PARAMETERS FOR THIS RUN
C
C WRITE(6,110)NGOOD,NDIS,MEV,MOLD,NOLD,MATOLD,SVSEED,MULTOL,IB,
1BTOL,IPARO
110 FORMAT(/' SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED ARE READ IN FROM FILE 3/'
1 6X,'NG',2X,'NDIS',3X,'MEV',2X,'MOLD',2X,'NOLD',2X,'MATOLD',4X/
1I8,4I6,I8//6X,'SVSEED',6X,'MULTOL',9X,'IB',8X,'BTOL',4X,'IPARO'/
1I12,E12.3,I11,E12.4,I9/)
C
C IS THE ARRAY RITVEC LONG ENOUGH TO HOLD ALL OF THE DESIRED
C RITZ VECTORS (APPROXIMATE EIGENVECTORS OF B)?
C MNMAX = NGOOD*MN
IF(MBOUND.EQ.1) GO TO 120
IF(TVSTOP.NE.1.AND.MNMAX.GT.MDIMRV) GO TO 1600
C
C CHECK THAT THE ORDERS M,N AND THE MATRIX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
C MATNO SPECIFIED BY THE USER AGREE WITH THOSE READ IN FROM
C FILE 3.
120 ITEMP = (MOLD-M)**2+(NOLD-N)**2+(MATOLD-MATNO)**2
IF (ITEMP.NE.0) GO TO 1620
C
C READ IN FROM FILE 3, THE T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THE SINGULAR VALUES
C WHOSE SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE COMPUTED, THE VALUES OF THESE
C SINGULAR VALUES AND THEIR MINIMAL GAPS AS SINGULAR VALUES OF THE
C USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX AND OF THE RELATED T-MATRIX.
C
C READ(3,20) EXPLAN

```

```

      READ(3,130) (MP(J),GOODSV(J),BMINGP(J),TMINGP(J), J=1,NGOOD)
130 FORMAT(6X,I8,E25.16,2E14.3)                                LSV03200
C
      WRITE(6,140) (J,GOODSV(J),MP(J),BMINGP(J), J=1,NGOOD)    LSV03210
140 FORMAT(/' SINGULAR VALUES READ IN FROM FILE 3 AND THEIR T-MULTIPLILSV03240
      1CITIES'/4X,' J ',4X,' SINGULAR VALUE',5X,'TMULT',4X,'BMINGP'/
      1(I6,E20.12,I6,E13.4))                                     LSV03250
C
      WRITE(6,150) MEV,SVSEED                                 LSV03260
150 FORMAT(/' THESE SINGULAR VALUES WERE COMPUTED USING A T-MATRIX OF
      10ORDER ',I5/' AND SEED FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR =',I12) LSV03270
C
      READ IN THE ERROR ESTIMATES                               LSV03280
C
      CHECK WHETHER OR NOT THERE ARE ANY ISOLATED T-EIGENVALUES IN LSV03290
      THE T-EIGENVALUES PROVIDED (HERE THE SINGULAR VALUES ARE LSV03300
      CONSIDERED AS EIGENVALUES OF THE ASSOCIATED LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL LSV03310
C
      MATRICES.)                                              LSV03320
      DO 160 J=1,NGOOD                                         LSV03330
      IF(MP(J).EQ.1) GO TO 170                                LSV03340
160 CONTINUE                                                 LSV03350
      GO TO 190                                                LSV03360
170 READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                       LSV03370
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03380
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03390
      READ(4,180) NISO                                         LSV03400
180 FORMAT(18X,I6)                                           LSV03410
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03420
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03430
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03440
      READ(4,20) EXPLAN                                         LSV03450
190 DO 220 J=1,NGOOD                                         LSV03460
      BERR(J) = 0.D0                                           LSV03470
      IF(MP(J).NE.1) GO TO 220                                LSV03480
      READ(4,200) SVAL, BERR(J)                                LSV03490
200 FORMAT(10X,E25.16,E14.3)                                LSV03500
      IF(DABS(SVAL - GOODSV(J)).LT.1.D-10) GO TO 220        LSV03510
      WRITE(6,210) SVAL,GOODSV(J)                            LSV03520
210 FORMAT(' PROBLEM WITH READ IN OF ERROR ESTIMATES'/' SINGULAR VALUELSV03530
      1READ IN',E20.12,' DOES NOT MATCH GOODSV(J) ='/E20.12) LSV03540
      GO TO 1860                                              LSV03550
C
      220 CONTINUE                                               LSV03560
C
      WRITE(6,230) (J,GOODSV(J),BERR(J), J=1,NGOOD)          LSV03570
230 FORMAT(' ERROR ESTIMATES ='/4X,' J ',3X,'SINGULAR VALUE',8X,
      1'ESTIMATE'/(I6,E20.12,E14.3))                         LSV03580
C
      IF(IREAD.EQ.0) IPAR = IPARO                           LSV03590
      IF(IREAD.EQ.0) GO TO 350                             LSV03600
C
      READ IN THE SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX PROVIDED ON FILE 2. READ IN LSV03610
      THE ORDER OF THE USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX , THE FLAGS IPARO LSV03620
      AND IPAR WHICH INDICATE RESPECTIVELY THE PARITY OF THE LSV03630
      STARTING VECTOR USED IN THE GENERATION OF THE EXISTING LSV03640
      BETA AND THE PARITY OF THE NEXT LANCZOS VECTOR THAT LSV03650
C

```

```

C HAS TO BE GENERATED IF THE BETA HISTORY IS EXTENDED, LSV03750
C THE SEED USED BY THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR WHEN LSV03760
C GENERATING THE STARTING VECTOR THAT WAS USED, AND THE LSV03770
C MATRIX/TEST IDENTIFICATION NUMBER THAT WERE USED IN LSV03780
C THE LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS. IF THE FLAG LSV03790
C IREAD = 0, REGENERATE HISTORY AND DO NOT READ ANYTHING LSV03800
C FROM FILE 2. HISTORY MUST BE STORED IN MACHINE FORMAT, LSV03810
C ((4Z20) FOR IBM 3081). LSV03820
C LSV03830
      READ(2,240) KMAX,MOLD,NOLD,IPARO,IPAR,SVSOLD,MATOLD LSV03840
240 FORMAT(3I6,2I3,I12,I8) LSV03850
C LSV03860
      WRITE(6,250) KMAX,MOLD,NOLD,IPARO,IPAR,SVSOLD,MATOLD LSV03870
250 FORMAT(/' READ IN HEADER FROM BETA FILE 2'/ LSV03880
     1 2X,'KMAX',2X,'MOLD',2X,'NOLD',2X,'IPARO',2X,'IPAR',6X,'SVSOLD LSV03890
     1 ',2X,'MATOLD'/3I6,I7,I6,I12,I12) LSV03900
C LSV03910
C CHECK THAT THE PARAMETERS READ IN AGREE WITH WHAT THE USER LSV03920
C HAS SPECIFIED LSV03930
      IF(MOLD.NE.M.OR.NOLD.NE.N.OR.MATOLD.NE.MATNO.OR.SVSOLD.NE.SVSEED) LSV03940
      1 GO TO 1640 LSV03950
C LSV03960
      IF(IPARO.EQ.1) WRITE(6,260) LSV03970
      IF(IPARO.EQ.2) WRITE(6,270) LSV03980
260 FORMAT(/' STARTING VECTOR USED IN EXISTING SINGULAR VALUE HISTORY LSV03990
     1WAS /' OF THE FORM (0,V2)') LSV04000
270 FORMAT(/' STARTING VECTOR USED IN EXISTING SINGULAR VALUE HISTORY LSV04010
     1WAS /' OF THE FORM (V1,0)') LSV04020
C LSV04030
      KMAX1 = KMAX + 1 LSV04040
C LSV04050
C READ IN THE T-MATRICES FROM FILE 2. THESE ARE USED TO GENERATE LSV04060
C THE T-EIGENVECTORS THAT WILL BE USED IN THE RITZ VECTOR LSV04070
C COMPUTATIONS. HISTORY MUST BE STORED IN 4Z20 FORMAT. LSV04080
C LSV04090
      READ(2,280) (BETA(J), J=1,KMAX1) LSV04100
280 FORMAT(4Z20) LSV04110
C LSV04120
      READ(2,280) (V1(J), J=1,M) LSV04130
      READ(2,280) (V2(J), J=1,N) LSV04140
C LSV04150
C KMAX MAY BE ENLARGED IF THE SIZE AT WHICH THE SINGULAR VALUE LSV04160
C COMPUTATIONS WERE PERFORMED IS ESSENTIALLY KMAX AND LSV04170
C THERE IS AT LEAST ONE SINGULAR VALUE THAT IS SIMPLE AS AN LSV04180
C EIGENVALUE OF T(1,MEV), AND IF ITS NEAREST NEIGHBOR IN THE LSV04190
C T-MATRIX IS TOO CLOSE, THAT NEIGHBOR IS A 'GOOD' T-EIGENVALUE. LSV04200
      DO 290 J = 1,NGOOD LSV04210
      IF(MP(J).EQ.1) GO TO 310 LSV04220
290 CONTINUE LSV04230
      WRITE(6,300) LSV04240
300 FORMAT(/' ALL SINGULAR VALUES USED ARE T-MULTIPLE OR CLOSE TO SPURLS LSV04250
     1IOUS EIGENVALUES /' (AS EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)) SO KMAX IS NOT CHLS LSV04260
     1ANGED /') LSV04270
      IF(KMAX.LT.MEV) GO TO 1660 LSV04280
      GO TO 330 LSV04290

```

```

C                                         LSV04300
310 KMAXN= (11*MEV)/8 + 12             LSV04310
   IF((KMAXN/2)*2.NE.KMAXN) KMAXN = KMAXN + 1    LSV04320
   IF(MBETA.LE.KMAXN) GO TO 1840          LSV04330
   IF(KMAX.GE.KMAXN ) GO TO 330          LSV04340
   WRITE(6,320) KMAX, KMAXN            LSV04350
320 FORMAT(' ENLARGE KMAX FROM ',I6,' TO ',I6)  LSV04360
   MOLD1 = KMAX + 1                   LSV04370
   KMAX = KMAXN                      LSV04380
   GO TO 420                         LSV04390
C                                         LSV04400
330 WRITE(6,340) KMAX                LSV04410
340 FORMAT('/', T-MATRICES HAVE BEEN READ IN FROM FILE 2'/' THE LARGEST LSV04420
 1SIZE T-MATRIX ALLOWED IS',I6/)        LSV04430
C                                         LSV04440
   IF(IREAD.EQ.1) GO TO 460           LSV04450
C                                         LSV04460
C     REGENERATE THE BETA            LSV04470
C                                         LSV04480
350 MOLD1 = 1                        LSV04490
C                                         LSV04500
   IF(IPAR.EQ.1) WRITE(6,360)          LSV04510
   IF(IPAR.EQ.2) WRITE(6,370)          LSV04520
360 FORMAT('/', STARTING VECTOR USED IN HISTORY REGENERATION IS OF THE LSV04530
 1FORM (0,V2)')                     LSV04540
370 FORMAT('/', STARTING VECTOR USED IN HISTORY REGENERATION IS OF THE LSV04550
 1FORM (V1,0)')                     LSV04560
C                                         LSV04570
   DO 380 J = 1,NGOOD              LSV04580
   IF(MP(J).EQ.1) GO TO 400          LSV04590
380 CONTINUE                         LSV04600
   KMAX = MEV + 12                 LSV04610
   IF((KMAX/2)*2.NE.KMAX) GO TO 1680  LSV04620
   WRITE(6,390) KMAX                LSV04630
390 FORMAT('/', ALL SINGULAR VALUES FOR WHICH SINGULAR VECTORS ARE TO BE LSV04640
 1COMPUTED ARE EITHER T-MULTIPLE OR CLOSE TO'/' A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALS LSV04650
 1UE THEREFORE SET KMAX = MEV + 12 = ',I7)      LSV04660
   GO TO 420                         LSV04670
C                                         LSV04680
400 KMAXN = (11*MEV)/8 + 12           LSV04690
   IF((KMAXN/2)*2.NE.KMAXN) KMAXN = KMAXN + 1    LSV04700
   IF(MBETA.LE.KMAXN) GO TO 1840          LSV04710
   WRITE(6,410) KMAXN                  LSV04720
410 FORMAT(' SET KMAX EQUAL TO ',I6)    LSV04730
   KMAX = KMAXN                      LSV04740
C                                         LSV04750
420 KMAX1 = KMAX + 1                 LSV04760
   WRITE(6,430) MOLD1,KMAX1            LSV04770
430 FORMAT('/', LANCZS SUBROUTINE GENERATES BETA(J+1), J =', I6,' TO ', I6/) LSV04780
   IF(IREAD.EQ.1.AND.IPAR.EQ.1) WRITE(6,440)      LSV04790
   IF(IREAD.EQ.1.AND.IPAR.EQ.2) WRITE(6,450)      LSV04800
440 FORMAT('/', FIRST LANCZOS VECTOR IN HISTORY EXTENSION IF OF THE FORM LSV04820
 1 (0,V2)')                           LSV04830
450 FORMAT('/', FIRST LANCZOS VECTOR IN HISTORY EXTENSION IF OF THE FORM LSV04840

```

```

1 (V1,0)')                                LSV04850
C                                         LSV04860
C-----                                     LSV04870
C                                         LSV04880
C     CALL LANCZS(SVMAT,STRAN,BETA,V1,V2,G,KMAX,MOLD1,M,N,IPAR,SVSEED) LSV04890
C                                         LSV04900
C-----                                     LSV04910
C                                         LSV04920
C     460 CONTINUE                           LSV04930
C                                         LSV04940
C     THE SUBROUTINE STURMI DETERMINES THE SMALLEST SIZE T-MATRIX FOR LSV04950
C     WHICH THE SINGULAR VALUE IN QUESTION IS AN EIGENVALUE (TO LSV04960
C     WITHIN A SPECIFIED TOLERANCE) AND IF POSSIBLE THE SMALLEST LSV04970
C     SIZE T-MATRIX FOR WHICH THE SINGULAR VALUE IS A DOUBLE LSV04980
C     EIGENVALUE (TO WITHIN THE SAME TOLERANCE). THE SIZE LSV04990
C     T-MATRIX THAT WILL BE USED IN EACH OF THE RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONSLSV05000
C     IS THEN DETERMINED BY LOOPING ON THE SIZE OF THE T-EIGENVECTOR LSV05010
C     COMPUTATIONS, STARTING WITH A SIZE DETERMINED FROM THE LSV05020
C     INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM STURMI.          LSV05030
C                                         LSV05040
C     STUTOL = SCALE0*MULTOL                  LSV05050
C     IF(IWRITE.EQ.1) WRITE(6,470)              LSV05060
470 FORMAT(' FROM STURMI')
DO 510 J = 1,NGOOD
SVAL = GOODSV(J)
C     COMPUTE THE TOLERANCES USED BY STURMI TO DETERMINE AN INTERVAL LSV05100
C     CONTAINING THE SINGULAR VALUE SVAL.          LSV05110
TEMP = DABS(SVAL)*RELTOL
TOLN = DMAX1(TEMP,STUTOL)
C                                         LSV05140
C-----                                     LSV05150
C                                         LSV05160
C     CALL STURMI(BETA,SVAL,TOLN,EPSM,KMAX,MK1,MK2,IC,IWRITE)      LSV05170
C                                         LSV05180
C-----                                     LSV05190
C                                         LSV05200
C     STORE THE COMPUTED ORDERS OF T-MATRICES FOR LATER PRINTOUT LSV05210
IF(MK1.GT.1) GO TO 475
C     SVAL IS VERY SMALL SINGULAR VALUE, RESET MK1 TO CORRECT VALUE LSV05230
MK1 = MK2
MK2 = MIN0(2*MK1,KMAX)
M1(J) = MK1
M2(J) = MK2
ML(J) = MK2
GO TO 476
475 M1(J) = MK1
M2(J) = MK2
ML(J) = (MK1 + 3*MK2)/4
IF(MK2.EQ.KMAX) ML(J) = KMAX
C                                         LSV05340
476 IF(IC.GT.0) GO TO 490
C     IC = 0 MEANS THERE WAS NO T-EIGENVALUE IN THE DESIGNATED INTERVAL LSV05360
C     EVEN BY T-SIZE KMAX. THIS MEANS THAT THE SINGULAR VALUE LSV05370
C     PROVIDED HAS NOT YET CONVERGED SO PROGRAM DOES NOT COMPUTE LSV05380
C     A SINGULAR VECTOR FOR IT.                 LSV05390

```

```

        WRITE(6,480) J,GOODSV(J),MK1,MK2                                LSV05400
480 FORMAT(I6,'TH SINGULAR VALUE',E20.12,', HAS NOT CONVERGED '/
     1' SO DO NOT COMPUTE ANY T-EIGENVECTOR OR RITZ VECTOR FOR IT'
     1/' MK1 AND MK2 FOR THIS SINGULAR VALUE WERE',2I6)              LSV05410
     MP(J) = MPMIN                                              LSV05420
     MA(J) = -2*KMAX                                             LSV05430
     GO TO 510                                              LSV05440
C      COMPUTE AN APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRIX FOR THE GIVEN SINGULAR   LSV05450
C      VALUE.                                                 LSV05460
490 IF(M2(J).EQ.KMAX) GO TO 500                                     LSV05470
C      M1 AND M2 WERE BOTH DETERMINED                               LSV05480
     MAJ = (3*M1(J) + M2(J))/4 + 1                                 LSV05490
     IF((MAJ/2)*2.NE.MAJ) MAJ = MAJ + 1                           LSV05500
     MA(J) = MAJ                                              LSV05510
     GO TO 510                                              LSV05520
C      M2 NOT DETERMINED                                         LSV05530
500 MAJ = (5*M1(J))/4 + 1                                         LSV05540
     IF((MAJ/2)*2.NE.MAJ) MAJ = MAJ + 1                           LSV05550
     MA(J) = MAJ                                              LSV05560
C
     510 CONTINUE                                              LSV05570
C
     IF (IWRITE.EQ.1) WRITE(6,520) (MA(JJ), JJ=1,NGOOD)             LSV05580
520 FORMAT('/', 1ST GUESS AT APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRICES'/
     1 ' ACTUAL VALUES WILL PROBABLY BE 1/4 AGAIN AS MUCH'/(13I6)) LSV05590
C
C      PRINT OUT TO FILE 10 1ST GUESSES AT SIZES OF THE T-MATRICES TO   LSV05600
C      BE USED IN THE SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.                   LSV05610
C      PROGRAM LOOPS ON T-SIZE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRIX.   LSV05620
     WRITE(10,530) N,KMAX                                         LSV05630
530 FORMAT(2I8,' = ORDER OF USER MATRIX AND MAX ORDER OF T(1,MEV)') LSV05640
C
     WRITE(10,540)                                              LSV05650
540 FORMAT('/', 1ST GUESS AT APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRICES'/
     1 ' ACTUAL VALUES WILL PROBABLY BE 1/4 AGAIN AS MUCH'/)          LSV05660
C
     WRITE(10,550)                                              LSV05670
550 FORMAT(4X,'J',7X,'GOODSV(J)',4X,'M1(J)',1X,'M2(J)',1X,'MA(J)') LSV05680
C
     WRITE(10,560) (J,GOODSV(J),M1(J),M2(J), MA(J), J=1,NGOOD)       LSV05690
560 FORMAT(I5,E19.12,3I6)                                         LSV05700
C
     IF(MBOUND.EQ.1) WRITE(10,570)                                     LSV05710
570 FORMAT('/', GOODSV(J) IS A GOOD EIGENVALUE OF T(1,MEV)'/
     1 ' M1 = SMALLEST VALUE OF M SUCH THAT T(1,M) HAS AT LEAST'/
     1 ' ONE EIGENVALUE IN THE INTERVAL (SV-TOLN,SV+TOLN)'/
     1 ' TOLN(J) = DMAX1(GOODSV(J)*RELTOL, SCALE0*MULTOL)'/
     1 ' M2 = SMALLEST M (IF ANY) SUCH THAT IN THE ABOVE INTERVAL'/
     1 ' T(1,M) HAS AT LEAST TWO EIGENVALUES'/
     1 ' INITIAL VALUE OF MA(J) IS CHOSEN HEURISTICALLY'/
     1 ' PROGRAM LOOPS ON SIZE OF T-MATRIX TO GET APPROPRIATE SIZE'/
     1 ' END OF SIZES OF T-MATRICES FILE 10'///)                      LSV05720
C
C      TERMINATE AFTER COMPUTING 1ST GUESSES AT SIZES OF THE           LSV05730
C
C
C

```

```

C      T-MATRICES REQUIRED FOR THE GIVEN SINGULAR VALUES?          LSV05950
C      IF(MBOUND.EQ.1) GO TO 1700                                     LSV05960
C
C
C      IS THERE ROOM FOR ALL OF THE REQUESTED T-EIGENVECTORS?      LSV05980
C      MTOL = 0                                                       LSV06000
C      DO 580 J = 1,NGOOD                                         LSV06010
C      IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 580                                 LSV06020
C      MTOL = MTOL + IABS(MA(J))                                LSV06030
580 CONTINUE
C      MTOL = (5*MTOL)/4                                         LSV06040
C      IF(MTOL.GT.MDIMTV.AND.NTVCON.EQ.0) GO TO 1720             LSV06050
C
C-----GENERATE A RANDOM VECTOR TO BE USED REPEATEDLY BY          LSV06080
C-----SUBROUTINE INVERM                                         LSV06100
C
C      IIL = RHSEED                                              LSV06110
C      CALL GENRAN(IIL,G,KMAX)                                    LSV06120
C
C-----FOR EACH SINGULAR VALUE LOOP ON T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS LSV06140
C-----TO COMPUTE AN APPROPRIATE T-EIGENVECTOR TO USE IN THE       LSV06150
C-----RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.                                     LSV06160
C
C      MTOL = 0                                                       LSV06170
C      NTVEC = 0                                                     LSV06180
C      ILBIS = 0                                                     LSV06190
C      DO 770 J = 1,NGOOD                                         LSV06200
C      ICOUNT = 0                                                   LSV06210
C      ERRMIN = 10.D0                                               LSV06220
C      MABEST = MPMIN                                             LSV06230
C      IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 770                               LSV06240
C      TFLAG = 0                                                   LSV06250
C      SVAL = GOODSV(J)                                           LSV06260
C      TEMP = RELTOL*DABS(SVAL)                                    LSV06270
C      UB = SVAL + DMAX1(STUTOL,TEMP)                            LSV06280
C      LB = SVAL - DMAX1(STUTOL,TEMP)                            LSV06290
C      LB = DMAX1(LB,ZERO)                                       LSV06300
C      590 KMAXU = IABS(MA(J))                                    LSV06310
C
C      SELECT A SUITABLE INCREMENT FOR THE ORDERS OF THE T-MATRICES LSV06320
C      TO BE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING APPROPRIATE SIZES FOR THE RITZ LSV06330
C      VECTOR COMPUTATIONS. ALL ORDERS CONSIDERED MUST BE EVEN.      LSV06340
C      IF(ICOUNT.GT.0) GO TO 610                                 LSV06350
C
C      SELECT IDELTA(J) BASED UPON THE T-MULTIPLICITY OBTAINED     LSV06360
C      IF(M2(J).EQ.KMAX) GO TO 600                               LSV06370
C
C      M2 DETERMINED                                            LSV06380
C      IDEL = ((3*M1(J) + 5*M2(J))/8 + 1 - IABS(MA(J)))/10 + 1   LSV06390
C      IF((IDEL/2)*2.NE.IDEL) IDEL = IDEL + 1                  LSV06400
C      IDELTA(J) = IDEL                                         LSV06410
C      GO TO 610                                                 LSV06420
C
C      M2 NOT DETERMINED                                         LSV06430
600 MAMAX = MIN0((11*MEV)/8 + 12, (13*M1(J))/8 + 1)           LSV06440

```

```

      IDEL = (MAMAX - IABS(MA(J)))/10 + 1          LSV06500
      IF((IDEL/2)*2.NE.IDEL) IDEL = IDEL + 1        LSV06510
      IDELTA(J) = IDEL                            LSV06520
  610 ICOUNT = ICOUNT + 1                        LSV06530
C                                         LSV06540
C-----LSV06550
C   TO MINIMIZE THE EFFECT OF THE ONE-SIDED ACCEPTANCE TEST FOR LSV06560
C   EIGENVALUES IN THE BISEC SUBROUTINE, RECOMPUTE THE GIVEN LSV06570
C   SINGULAR VALUE AT THE SPECIFIED KMAXU                LSV06580
C                                         LSV06590
C   CALL LBISEC(BETA,EPSTM,SVAL,SVALN,LB,UB,TTOL,KMAXU,NEVT) LSV06600
C                                         LSV06610
C-----LSV06620
C                                         LSV06630
C   CHECK WHETHER OR NOT GIVEN T-MATRIX HAS AN EIGENVALUE IN THE LSV06640
C   SPECIFIED INTERVAL AND IF SO WHAT ITS T-MULTIPLICITY IS.    LSV06650
C                                         LSV06660
      IF(NEVT.EQ.1) GO TO 650                      LSV06670
      IF(NEVT.NE.0) GO TO 630                      LSV06680
      ILBIS = 1                                    LSV06690
      WRITE(6,620) SVAL,KMAXU                     LSV06700
  620 FORMAT(/' PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IN RECOMPUTATION OF USER-SUPPLIED SILSV06710
1NGULAR VALUE',E20.12/' THE SIZE T-MATRIX SPECIFIED',I6,' DOES NOT LSV06720
1HAVE A SINGULAR VALUE IN THE INTERVAL SPECIFIED',' INCREASE SIZE ALSV06730
1ND TRY AGAIN')                                LSV06740
      GO TO 670                                    LSV06750
C                                         LSV06760
  630 IF(NEVT.GT.1) WRITE(6,640) SVAL,KMAXU       LSV06770
  640 FORMAT(/' PROBLEM ENCOUNTERED IN RECOMPUTATION OF USER-SUPPLIED LSV06780
1SINGULAR VALUE',E20.12/' FOR THE SIZE T-MATRIX SPECIFIED =',I6,' TLSV06790
1HE GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE IS T-MULTIPLE IN THE INTERVAL SPECIFIED','LSV06800
1SOMETHING IS WRONG, THEREFORE NO SINGULAR VECTORS WILL BE COMPUTEDLSV06810
1 FOR THIS SINGULAR VALUE')                    LSV06820
C                                         LSV06830
      MP(J) = MPMIN                           LSV06840
      MA(J) = -2*KMAX                          LSV06850
      GO TO 770                                LSV06860
C                                         LSV06870
  650 CONTINUE                               LSV06880
      ILBIS = 0                                LSV06890
C                                         LSV06900
C                                         LSV06910
      SVNEW(J) = SVALN                         LSV06920
      SVAL = SVALN                           LSV06930
      MTOL = MTOL+KMAXU                      LSV06940
C                                         LSV06950
C   IS THERE ROOM IN TVEC ARRAY FOR THE NEXT T-EIGENVECTOR? LSV06960
C   IF NOT, SKIP TO RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.    LSV06970
      IF (MTOL.GT.MDIMTV) GO TO 780            LSV06980
C                                         LSV06990
      IT = 3                                  LSV07000
      KINT = MTOL - KMAXU +1                  LSV07010
C                                         LSV07020
C   RECORD THE BEGINNING AND END OF THE T-EIGENVECTOR BEING COMPUTED LSV07030
      MINT(J) = KINT                         LSV07040

```

```

      MFIN(J) = MTOL                                LSV07050
C                                         LSV07060
C----- LSV07070
C      SUBROUTINE INVERM DOES INVERSE ITERATION, I.E. SOLVES      LSV07080
C      (T(1,KMAXU) - SVAL)*U = RHS FOR EACH SINGULAR VALUE TO      LSV07090
C      OBTAIN THE DESIRED T-EIGENVECTOR.                           LSV07100
C                                         LSV07110
C      IF(IWRITE.EQ.1) WRITE(6,660) J                  LSV07120
 660 FORMAT(/I6,'TH SINGULAR VALUE ')
C                                         LSV07130
C                                         LSV07140
C      CALL INVERM(BETA,V1,TVEC(KINT),SVAL,ERROR,TERROR,EPSM,G,KMAXU, LSV07150
 1 IT,IWRITE)                                         LSV07160
C                                         LSV07170
C----- LSV07180
C                                         LSV07190
C      TERR(J) = TERROR                                LSV07200
C      TLAST(J) = ERROR                                LSV07210
C      KMAXU1 = KMAXU + 1                             LSV07220
C      TBETA(J) = BETA(KMAXU1)*ERROR                 LSV07230
C                                         LSV07240
C      AFTER COMPUTING EACH OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS,      LSV07250
C      CHECK THE SIZE OF THE ERROR ESTIMATE, ERROR.      LSV07260
C      IF THIS ESTIMATE IS NOT AS SMALL AS DESIRED AND      LSV07270
C      |MA(J)| < ML(J), ATTEMPT TO INCREASE THE SIZE OF |MA(J)|      LSV07280
C      AND REPEAT THE T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS.        LSV07290
C                                         LSV07300
C      IF(ERROR.LT.ERTOL.OR.TFLAG.EQ.1) GO TO 760      LSV07310
C                                         LSV07320
C      IF(ERROR.GE.ERRMIN) GO TO 670                  LSV07330
C      LAST COMPONENT IS LESS THAN MINIMAL TO DATE      LSV07340
C      ERRMIN = ERROR                                LSV07350
C      MABEST = MA(J)                                LSV07360
 670 CONTINUE                                         LSV07370
C                                         LSV07380
C      IF(MA(J).GT.0) ITEST = MA(J) + IDELTA(J)      LSV07390
C      IF(MA(J).LT.0) ITEST = -(IABS(MA(J)) + IDELTA(J)) LSV07400
C      IF(IABS(ITEST).LE.ML(J).AND.ICOUNT.LE.10) GO TO 690 LSV07410
C      NEW MA(J) IS GREATER THAN MAXIMUM ALLOWED.      LSV07420
C      IF(ERCONT.EQ.0.OR.MABEST.EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 710      LSV07430
C      TFLAG = 1                                     LSV07440
C      MA(J) = MABEST                                LSV07450
C      IF(ILBIS.EQ.0) MTOL = MTOL - KMAXU            LSV07460
C      WRITE(6,680) MA(J)                            LSV07470
 680 FORMAT(' 10 ORDERS WERE CONSIDERED.  NONE SATISFIED THE ERROR TESTLSV07480
 1'/' THEREFORE USE THE BEST ORDER OBTAINED FOR THE T-EIGENVECTORS' LSV07490
 1,I6)                                         LSV07500
      GO TO 590                                         LSV07510
C                                         LSV07520
 690 MA(J) = ITEST                                LSV07530
C                                         LSV07540
C      MT = IABS(MA(J))                                LSV07550
C      IF(IWRITE.EQ.1.AND.ILBIS.EQ.0) WRITE(6,700) MT      LSV07560
 700 FORMAT('/' CHANGE SIZE OF T-MATRIX TO ',I6,' RECOMPUTE T-EIGENVECTOLSV07570
 1R')                                         LSV07580
C                                         LSV07590

```

```

      IF(ILBIS.EQ.0) MTOL = MTOL - KMAXU                      LSV07600
C
C      GO TO 590                                         LSV07610
C
C      APPROPRIATE SIZE T-MATRIX WAS NOT OBTAINED          LSV07620
710 CONTINUE                                         LSV07630
      WRITE(10,720) J,SVAL,MP(J)                           LSV07640
720 FORMAT(/' ON 10 INCREMENTS NOT ABLE TO IDENTIFY APPROPRIATE SIZE  LSV07670
      1T-MATRIX FOR /'                                     LSV07680
      1I4,' TH SINGULAR VALUE = ',E20.12,' T-MULTIPLICITY = ',I4/)   LSV07690
      IF(M2(J).EQ.KMAX) WRITE(10,730)                     LSV07700
      IF(M2(J).LT.KMAX) WRITE(10,740)                     LSV07710
730 FORMAT(/' ORDERS TESTED RANGED FROM 5*M1(J)/4 TO APPROXIMATELY /' LSV07720
      1 ' MIN(11*MEV/8, 13*M1(J)/8)' /)                 LSV07730
740 FORMAT(/' ORDERS TESTED RANGED FROM (3*M1(J)+M2(J))/4 TO APPROXIM LSV07740
      1ATELY /' (3*M1(J)+5*M2(J))/8' /)                LSV07750
      WRITE(10,750)                                         LSV07760
750 FORMAT(' ALLOWING LARGER ORDERS FOR THE T-MATRICES MAY RESULT IN  LSV07770
      1 SUCCESS /' BUT PROBABLY WILL NOT. PROBLEM IS PROBABLY DUE TO ' LSV07780
      1 /' LACK OF CONVERGENCE OF GIVEN SINGULAR VALUE, CHECK THE ERROR ELSV07790
      1STIMATE')                                         LSV07800
      MP(J) = MPMIN                                         LSV07810
      IF(ILBIS.EQ.0) MTOL = MTOL - KMAXU                  LSV07820
      GO TO 770                                         LSV07830
760 NTVEC = NTVEC + 1                                 LSV07840
C
C      770 CONTINUE                                         LSV07850
      NGOODC = NGOOD                                         LSV07860
      GO TO 800                                         LSV07870
C
C      COME HERE IF THERE IS NOT ENOUGH ROOM FOR ALL OF T-EIGENVECTORS LSV07880
780 NGOODC = J-1                                         LSV07890
      WRITE(6,790) J,MTOL,MDIMTV                         LSV07910
790 FORMAT(/' NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN TVEC ARRAY FOR ',I4,'TH T-EIGENVECTOR LSV07920
      1 /' TVEC DIMENSION REQUESTED = ',I6,' BUT TVEC HAS DIMENSION ',I6LSV07940
      1 /)                                                 LSV07950
      IF(NGOODC.EQ.0) GO TO 1740                         LSV07960
      MTOL = MTOL-KMAXU                                 LSV07970
C
C      800 CONTINUE                                         LSV07980
C
C      THE LOOP ON T-EIGENVECTOR COMPUTATIONS IS COMPLETE.          LSV07990
C      WRITE OUT THE SIZE T-MATRICES THAT WILL BE USED FOR          LSV08000
C      THE RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONS.                          LSV08010
C
      WRITE(10,810)                                         LSV08020
810 FORMAT(/' SIZES OF T-MATRICES THAT WILL BE USED IN THE RITZ COMPUT LSV08030
      1ATIONS'/5X,J',8X,' SINGULAR VALUE ',1X,MA(J)')        LSV08040
C
      WRITE(10,820) (J,GOODSV(J),MA(J), J=1,NGOOD)           LSV08050
820 FORMAT(I6,E25.14,I6)                                LSV08060
      WRITE(10,570)                                         LSV08070
C
      WRITE(6,830) MTOL                                     LSV08080
830 FORMAT(/' THE CUMULATIVE LENGTH OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS IS ',I18) LSV08090

```

```

C                                         LSV08150
C                                         LSV08160
 840 WRITE(6,840) NTVEC,NGOOD             LSV08170
C                                         LSV08180
C                                         LSV08190
C     SAVE THE T-EIGENVECTORS ON FILE 11?   LSV08200
C                                         LSV08210
C                                         LSV08220
 850 FORMAT(I6,3I12,' = NTVEC,MTOL,MATNO,SVSEED') LSV08230
C                                         LSV08240
C     DO 880 J=1,NGOODC                  LSV08250
C     IF MP(J) = MPMIN THEN NO SUITABLE T-EIGENVECTOR IS AVAILABLE LSV08260
C     FOR THAT SINGULAR VALUE.           LSV08270
C                                         LSV08280
 860 IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) WRITE(11,860) J,MA(J),GOODSV(J),MP(J) LSV08290
C                                         LSV08300
 870 IF(MP(J).NE.MPMIN) WRITE(11,870) J,MA(J),GOODSV(J),MP(J) LSV08310
C                                         LSV08320
C                                         LSV08330
C                                         LSV08340
C                                         LSV08350
C                                         LSV08360
C                                         LSV08370
 880 CONTINUE                           LSV08380
C                                         LSV08390
C                                         LSV08400
C                                         LSV08410
C                                         LSV08420
 890 IF(TVSTOP.NE.1) GO TO 900           LSV08430
C                                         LSV08440
C                                         LSV08450
C                                         LSV08460
C                                         LSV08470
C                                         LSV08480
C                                         LSV08490
C                                         LSV08500
C                                         LSV08510
C                                         LSV08520
C                                         LSV08530
C                                         LSV08540
C                                         LSV08550
C                                         LSV08560
C                                         LSV08570
C                                         LSV08580
C                                         LSV08590
C                                         LSV08600
C                                         LSV08610
C                                         LSV08620
C                                         LSV08630
 910 CONTINUE                           LSV08640
C                                         LSV08650
C                                         LSV08660
C                                         LSV08670
C                                         LSV08680
 920 WRITE(6,920) KMAXU                 LSV08690
C                                         LSV08700

```

```

1 COMPUTATIONS')                                LSV08700
C                                               LSV08710
C COUNT THE NUMBER OF RITZ VECTORS NOT BEING COMPUTED   LSV08720
MREJEC = 0                                         LSV08730
DO 930 J=1,NGOODC                               LSV08740
930 IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) MREJEC = MREJEC + 1      LSV08750
MREJET = MREJEC + (NGOOD-NGOODC)                 LSV08760
IF(MREJET.NE.0) WRITE(6,940) MREJET              LSV08770
940 FORMAT(/, ' RITZ VECTORS ARE NOT COMPUTED FOR',I6,', OF THE SINGULAR LSV08780
1VALUES')
NACT = NGOODC - MREJEC                           LSV08790
WRITE(6,950) NGOOD,NTVEC,NACT                   LSV08800
LSV08810
950 FORMAT(/I6,' RITZ VECTORS WERE REQUESTED'/I6,' T-EIGENVECTORS WERE LSV08820
1 COMPUTED'/I6,' RITZ VECTORS WILL BE COMPUTED')    LSV08830
C CHECK IF THERE ARE ANY RITZ VECTORS TO COMPUTE     LSV08840
IF(MREJEC.EQ.NGOODC) GO TO 1780                  LSV08850
C                                               LSV08860
C CONTINUE WITH THE LANCZOS VECTOR COMPUTATIONS?    LSV08870
IF(LVCONT.EQ.0.AND.MREJEC.NE.0) GO TO 1760       LSV08880
C                                               LSV08890
C NOW COMPUTE THE RITZ VECTORS. REGENERATE THE      LSV08890
C LANCZOS VECTORS.                                 LSV08910
C                                               LSV08920
DO 960 I = 1,MNMAX                             LSV08930
960 RITVEC(I) = ZERO                            LSV08940
C                                               LSV08950
C REGENERATE THE STARTING VECTOR. THIS MUST BE GENERATED AND      LSV08960
C NORMALIZED PRECISELY THE WAY IT WAS DONE IN THE CORRESPONDING   LSV08970
C SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS, OTHERWISE THERE WILL BE A          LSV08980
C MISMATCH BETWEEN THE T-EIGENVECTORS THAT HAVE BEEN COMPUTED    LSV08990
C FROM THE T-MATRICES READ IN FROM FILE 2 (IF THEY WERE READ IN)  LSV09000
C AND THE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES THAT ARE BEING REGENERATED. LSV09010
C                                               LSV09020
C STARTING VECTORS ARE OF THE FORM (V1,0) OR (0,V2) WHERE V1 IS      LSV09030
C OF LENGTH M AND V2 IS OF LENGTH N. SUCCEEDING LANCZOS VECTORS     LSV09040
C ALTERNATE BETWEEN THESE TWO FORMS AND THE DIAGONAL ENTRIES OF THE LSV09050
C T-MATRICES ALL VANISH. THE PARAMETER IPARO DETERMINES THE SHAPE    LSV09060
C OF THE STARTING VECTOR. IF IPARO=1, THEN STARTING VECTOR WAS      LSV09070
C OF THE FORM (0,V2). IF IPARO=2, THEN STARTING VECTOR WAS OF        LSV09080
C THE FORM (V1,0).                                              LSV09090
C REGENERATE STARTING VECTOR                                LSV09100
BATA = ZERO                                         LSV09110
IPAR = IPARO                                         LSV09120
ITNUM = 1                                           LSV09130
IF (IPAR.EQ.2) GO TO 1020                          LSV09140
C                                               LSV09150
C-----LSV09160
C IPAR = 1 SO SET V2 TO RANDOM UNIT VECTOR AND SET V1 = 0.        LSV09170
C                                               LSV09180
IIL = SVSEED                                         LSV09190
CALL GENRAN(IIL,G,N)                               LSV09200
C                                               LSV09210
C-----LSV09220
C                                               LSV09230
DO 970 J = 1,N                                     LSV09240

```

```

 970 V2(J) = G(J)                                LSV09250
C----- LSV09260
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(FINPRO(N,V2,1,V2,1))      LSV09270
C----- LSV09280
C----- LSV09290
      DO 980 J = 1,M                            LSV09300
 980 V1(J) = ZERO                                LSV09310
C----- LSV09320
      DO 990 J = 1,N                            LSV09330
 990 V2(J) = V2(J)*SUM                            LSV09340
C----- LSV09350
C----- INITIALIZE RITZ VECTORS                  LSV09360
      DO 1010 J = 1,NGOODC                      LSV09370
      IF (MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1010              LSV09380
      LL = MN*j - N                            LSV09390
      II = MINT(J)                                LSV09400
      TEMP = TVEC(II)                            LSV09410
C----- LSV09420
      DO 1000 K = 1,N                            LSV09430
      LL = LL + 1                                LSV09440
 1000 RITVEC(LL) = TEMP*V2(K)                    LSV09450
C----- LSV09460
      1010 CONTINUE                               LSV09470
C----- LSV09480
      GO TO 1150                                 LSV09490
C----- LSV09500
      1020 CONTINUE                               LSV09510
C----- LSV09520
C----- LSV09530
C----- IPAR = 2 SO SET V1 TO RANDOM UNIT VECTOR AND SET V2 = 0. LSV09540
C----- LSV09550
      CALL GENRAN(SVSEED,G,M)                    LSV09560
C----- LSV09570
C----- LSV09580
C----- LSV09590
      DO 1030 J = 1,M                            LSV09600
 1030 V1(J) = G(J)                                LSV09610
C----- LSV09620
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(FINPRO(M,V1,1,V1,1))      LSV09630
C----- LSV09640
C----- LSV09650
      DO 1040 J = 1,N                            LSV09660
 1040 V2(J) = ZERO                                LSV09670
C----- LSV09680
      DO 1050 J = 1,M                            LSV09690
 1050 V1(J) = V1(J)*SUM                            LSV09700
C----- LSV09710
C----- INITIALIZE RITZ VECTORS                  LSV09720
      DO 1070 J = 1,NGOODC                      LSV09730
      IF (MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1070              LSV09740
      LL = MN*(J-1)                                LSV09750
      II = MINT(J)                                LSV09760
      TEMP = TVEC(II)                            LSV09770
C----- LSV09780
      DO 1060 K = 1,M                            LSV09790

```

```

        LL = LL + 1                                LSV09800
1060 RITVEC(LL) = TEMP*V1(K)                  LSV09810
C                                              LSV09820
1070 CONTINUE                                 LSV09830
C                                              LSV09840
1080 CONTINUE                                 LSV09850
C                                              LSV09860
C DO ONE ITERATION OF LANCZOS WHERE NEW LANCZOS VECTOR WILL HAVE THE LSV09870
C FORM (0,V2).                               LSV09880
C                                              LSV09890
C-----LSV09900
C                                              LSV09910
C-----LSV09920
CALL STRAN(V1,V2,BATA)                         LSV09930
C-----LSV09940
C-----LSV09950
C-----LSV09960
BATA = DSQRT(FINPRO(N,V2,1,V2,1))             LSV09970
C-----LSV09980
SUM = ONE/BATA                                 LSV09990
ITNUM = ITNUM + 1                             LSV10000
IPAR = 2                                       LSV10010
C                                              LSV10020
TEMP = BETA(ITNUM)                            LSV10030
TEMP = DABS(BATA - TEMP)/TEMP                 LSV10040
IF (TEMP.LT.1.0D-10) GO TO 1110               LSV10050
C                                              LSV10060
C HISTORY MISMATCH ON REGENERATION THUS DEFAULT LSV10070
1090 WRITE(6,1100) ITNUM,IPAR,BATA,BETA(ITNUM),TEMP   LSV10080
1100 FORMAT(1X,'ITNUM',2X,'IPAR',16X,'BATA',16X,'BETA',14X,'RELERR'/
     1 2I6,3E20.12/' BATA AND BETA DO NOT AGREE SO PROGRAM STOPS')/ LSV10090
     GO TO 1860                                  LSV10100
     LSV10110
C                                              LSV10120
1110 CONTINUE                                 LSV10130
C      NORMALIZE LANCZOS VECTOR                LSV10140
      DO 1120 J = 1,N                           LSV10150
1120 V2(J) = V2(J)*SUM                        LSV10160
C                                              LSV10170
C      UPDATE RITZ VECTORS                     LSV10180
      DO 1140 J = 1,NGOODC                    LSV10190
      IF (IABS(MA(J)).LT.ITNUM.OR.MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1140   LSV10200
      LL = MN*j - N                           LSV10210
      II = MINT(J) + ITNUM - 1                 LSV10220
      TEMP = TVEC(II)                          LSV10230
C                                              LSV10240
      DO 1130 K = 1,N                           LSV10250
      LL = LL + 1                            LSV10260
1130 RITVEC(LL) = TEMP*V2(K) + RITVEC(LL)       LSV10270
C                                              LSV10280
1140 CONTINUE                                 LSV10290
C      HAVE ALL REQUIRED LANCZOS VECTORS BEEN REGENERATED ? LSV10300
C                                              LSV10310
      IF(ITNUM.EQ.KMAXU) GO TO 1190           LSV10320
C                                              LSV10330
1150 CONTINUE                                 LSV10340

```

```

C                                         LSV10350
C      DO ONE ITERATION OF LANCZOS WHERE NEW LANCZOS VECTOR WILL HAVE LSV10360
C      THE FORM (V1,0).          LSV10370
C                                         LSV10380
C-----                                         LSV10390
C                                         LSV10400
C      CALL SVMAT(V2,V1,BATA)          LSV10410
C                                         LSV10420
C-----                                         LSV10430
C                                         LSV10440
C-----                                         LSV10450
C      BATA = DSQRT(FINPRO(M,V1,1,V1,1))          LSV10460
C-----                                         LSV10470
C      SUM = ONE/BATA          LSV10480
C      ITNUM = ITNUM + 1          LSV10490
C      IPAR = 1          LSV10500
C                                         LSV10510
C      TEMP = BETA(ITNUM)          LSV10520
C      TEMP = DABS(BATA - TEMP)/TEMP          LSV10530
C      IF (TEMP.GE.1.0D-10) GO TO 1090          LSV10540
C                                         LSV10550
C      NORMALIZE LANCZOS VECTOR          LSV10560
C      DO 1160 J = 1,M          LSV10570
1160 V1(J) = V1(J)*SUM          LSV10580
C                                         LSV10590
C      UPDATE RITZ VECTORS          LSV10600
C      DO 1180 J = 1,NGOODC          LSV10610
C      IF (IABS(MA(J)).LT.ITNUM.OR.MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1180          LSV10620
C      LL = MN*(J-1)          LSV10630
C      II = MINT(J) + ITNUM - 1          LSV10640
C      TEMP = TVEC(II)          LSV10650
C                                         LSV10660
C      DO 1170 K = 1,M          LSV10670
C      LL = LL + 1          LSV10680
1170 RITVEC(LL) = TEMP*V1(K) + RITVEC(LL)          LSV10690
C                                         LSV10700
C      1180 CONTINUE          LSV10710
C      HAVE ALL REQUIRED LANCZOS VECTORS BEEN COMPUTED ?          LSV10720
C      IF (ITNUM.LT.KMAXU) GO TO 1080          LSV10730
C                                         LSV10740
C      1190 CONTINUE          LSV10750
C                                         LSV10760
C      RITZVECTOR GENERATION IS COMPLETE. NORMALIZE EACH RITZVECTOR          LSV10770
C      AS AN EIGENVECTOR OF THE ASSOCIATED SYMMETRIC MATRIX B.          LSV10780
C      THEN COMPUTE THE ERRORS IN THESE VECTORS AS EIGENVECTORS          LSV10790
C      OF B AND WRITE THESE OUT TO FILE 9. THEN INDIVIDUALLY          LSV10800
C      NORMALIZE THE FIRST M AND THE LAST N COMPONENTS OF EACH OF          LSV10810
C      THESE RITZ VECTORS AND TAKE THESE NORMALIZED VECTORS AS          LSV10820
C      RESPECTIVELY APPROXIMATIONS TO THE LEFT AND TO THE RIGHT          LSV10830
C      SINGULAR VECTORS OF THE CORRESPONDING SINGULAR VALUE OF          LSV10840
C      THE ORIGINAL MATRIX.          LSV10850
C                                         LSV10860
C                                         LSV10870
C      NORMALIZE THE RITZ VECTORS AS EIGENVECTORS OF B          LSV10880
DO 1280 J = 1,NGOODC          LSV10890

```

```

      IF (MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1280                      LSV10900
      LINT = MN*(J-1) + 1                                LSV10910
      LFIN = MN*j                                         LSV10920
      SUM = ZERO                                         LSV10930
      SVAL = SVNEW(j)                                    LSV10940
C
      DO 1200 K = LINT,LFIN                            LSV10950
1200 SUM = SUM + RITVEC(K)*RITVEC(K)                LSV10960
C
      SUM = DSQRT(SUM)                                  LSV10970
      RNORM(j) = SUM                                    LSV10980
      TEMP = ONE - SUM                                 LSV10990
      SUM = ONE/SUM                                    LSV11000
C
      DO 1210 K = LINT,LFIN                            LSV11010
1210 RITVEC(K) = RITVEC(K)*SUM                      LSV11020
C
C     COMPUTE ERROR IN RITZ VECTOR CONSIDERED AS AN EIGENVECTOR OF B. LSV11030
      LINTM = LINT + M                                LSV11040
      L = LINT - 1                                    LSV11050
      DO 1220 K = 1,M                                LSV11060
      L = L + 1                                     LSV11070
1220 V1(K) = RITVEC(L)                             LSV11080
      DO 1230 K = 1,N                                LSV11090
      L = L + 1                                     LSV11100
1230 V2(K) = RITVEC(L)                             LSV11110
C
C-----LSV11120
C-----LSV11130
C-----LSV11140
C-----LSV11150
C-----LSV11160
C-----LSV11170
C-----LSV11180
C
      CALL SVMAT(RITVEC(LINTM),V1,SVAL)              LSV11190
      CALL STRAN(RITVEC(LINT),V2,SVAL)                LSV11200
C
C-----LSV11210
C-----LSV11220
C-----LSV11230
C
      SUM = ZERO                                      LSV11240
      DO 1240 JJ = 1,M                                LSV11250
1240 SUM = SUM + V1(JJ)*V1(JJ)                    LSV11260
C
      DO 1250 JJ = 1,N                                LSV11270
1250 SUM = SUM + V2(JJ)*V2(JJ)                    LSV11280
C
      IF(IWRITE.NE.0) WRITE(6,1260) J,GOODSV(J)       LSV11290
1260 FORMAT(/I5,'TH SINGULAR VALUE CONSIDERED = ',E20.12/) LSV11300
C
      IF(IWRITE.NE.0) WRITE(6,1270) TERR(J), TBETA(J), RNORM(J) LSV11310
1270 FORMAT(' RESIDUAL FOR T-EIGENVECTOR = ',E14.3/      LSV11320
      1'DABS(BETA(MA(J)+1)*U(MA(J)) = ',E14.3/      LSV11330
      1' NORM(RITZVEC) = ', E14.3/)                  LSV11340
C
      SUM = DSQRT(SUM)                                LSV11350
      BERR(J) = SUM                                    LSV11360
      BERRGP(J) = SUM/ABS(BMINGP(J))                 LSV11370
1280 CONTINUE                                         LSV11380
C
C     RITZVECTORS ARE NORMALIZED AND B-MATRIX ESTIMATES ARE IN BERR LSV11390
C
C-----LSV11400
C-----LSV11410
C-----LSV11420
C-----LSV11430
C-----LSV11440

```

```

C      AND IN BERRGP ARRAYS.    STORE THESE ESTIMATES BUT NOT THE
C      VECTORS.
C
C      WRITE(9,1290)
1290 FORMAT(11X,'GOODSV(J)',3X,'MA(J)',2X,'  BMINGAP',6X,' BERROR',2X,
           1 'BERROR/BGAP',4X,' TERROR')
C
C      WRITE(13,1300)
1300 FORMAT(11X,'GOODSV(J)',5X,'RITZNORM',5X,' BMINGAP',5X,'TBETA(J)',1
           5X,'TLAST(J)')
C
C      DO 1330 J=1,NGOODC
C
C      IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1330
C
C      WRITE(9,1310)SVNEW(J),MA(J),BMINGP(J),BERR(J),BERRGP(J),TERR(J)
1310 FORMAT(E20.12,I6,4E13.5)
C
C      WRITE(13,1320) SVNEW(J),RNORM(J),BMINGP(J),TBETA(J),TLAST(J)
1320 FORMAT(E20.12,4E13.5)
C
C      1330 CONTINUE
C
C      IF (MREJEC.EQ.0) GO TO 1410
C
C      WRITE(9,1340)
C
1340 FORMAT(/' RITZ VECTORS WERE NOT COMPUTED FOR THE FOLLOWING SINGULAR
           1R VALUES'/' EITHER BECAUSE THEY HAD NOT CONVERGED OR BECAUSE THE
           1ROR ESTIMATE'/' WAS NOT AS SMALL AS DESIRED'/')
C
C      WRITE(13,1350)
C
1350 FORMAT(/' RITZ VECTORS WERE NOT COMPUTED FOR THE FOLLOWING SINGULAR
           1R VALUES'/' EITHER BECAUSE THEY HAD NOT CONVERGED OR BECAUSE THE
           1ROR ESTIMATE'/' WAS NOT AS SMALL AS DESIRED'/')
C
C      DO 1400 J = 1,NGOODC
C      IF(MP(J).NE.MPMIN) GO TO 1400
C
C      EACH SINGULAR VALUE FOR WHICH NO SINGULAR VECTOR WAS CALCULATED
C      HAS INFORMATION OUTPUTTED TO FILES 4 AND 13
C
C      WRITE(9,1360)
C
1360 FORMAT(6X,'GOODSV(J)',3X,'MA(J)',5X,'BMINGP(J)',6X,'TLAST(J)',1
           6X,'TBETA(J)',3X,'MP(J)')
           WRITE(9,1370) GOODSV(J),MA(J),BMINGP(J),TLAST(J),TBETA(J),MP(J)
1370 FORMAT(E15.8,I8,3E14.4,I8)
C
C      WRITE(13,1380)
C
1380 FORMAT(6X,'GOODSV(J)',3X,'MA(J)',3X,'M1(J)',3X,'M2(J)',3X,'MP(J)',1/)
           WRITE(13,1390) GOODSV(J),MA(J),M1(J),M2(J),MP(J)
1390 FORMAT(E15.8,4I8)
C
C      1400 CONTINUE
C
C      1410 CONTINUE

```

```

C                                         LSV12000
      WRITE(9,1420)                               LSV12010
1420 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE B AND T EIGENVECTORS',/LSV12020
   1 ' ASSOCIATED WITH THE GOODSV LISTED IN COLUMN 1',/ LSV12030
   1 ' BERROR = NORM(B*X - SV*X)  TERROR = NORM(T*Y - SV*Y) ',/ LSV12040
   1 ' WHERE T = T(1,MA(J))    X = RITZ VECTOR = V*Y  V = SUCCESSIVE',/LSV12050
   1 ' LANCZOS VECTORS. BMINGAP = GAP TO NEAREST B-EIGENVALUE',/) LSV12060
C                                         LSV12070
      WRITE(13,1430)                               LSV12080
1430 FORMAT(/' ABOVE ARE ERROR ESTIMATES FOR THE GOODSVS',/ LSV12090
   1 ' RITZNORM = NORM(COMPUTED RITZ VECTOR FOR B-MATRIX',/ LSV12100
   1 ' TBETA(J) = BETA(MA(J)+1)*Y(MA(J)),  T*Y = SV*Y ',/ LSV12110
   1 ' TLAST(J) = DABS(Y(MA(J)) ',/) LSV12120
C                                         LSV12130
C     NUMBER OF RITZ VECTORS COMPUTED           LSV12140
NCOMPU = NGOODC - MREJEC                   LSV12150
      WRITE(12,1440) N,NCOMPU,NGOODC,MATNO      LSV12160
1440 FORMAT(3I6,I12,' SIZE A, NO.RITZVECS, NO.SVALUES,MATNO') LSV12170
C                                         LSV12180
C     INDIVIDUALLY NORMALIZE THE FIRST M AND THE LAST N COMPONENTS OF LSV12190
C     EACH RITZ VECTOR.                         LSV12200
C                                         LSV12210
      LFIN = 0                                     LSV12220
      DO 1560 J = 1,NGOODC                      LSV12230
C                                         LSV12240
      IF(MP(J).EQ.MPMIN) GO TO 1540            LSV12250
C                                         LSV12260
C     RITZ VECTOR WAS COMPUTED                  LSV12270
      LINT = MN*(J-1) + 1                        LSV12280
      LFIN = MN*j                                LSV12290
      LFIN1 = LINT + M - 1                       LSV12300
      LINT1 = LFIN1 + 1                          LSV12310
C                                         LSV12320
      SUM = 0.D0                                 LSV12330
      TEMP = 0.D0                                 LSV12340
      DO 1450 I = LINT,LFIN1                   LSV12350
1450 SUM = SUM + RITVEC(I)*RITVEC(I)          LSV12360
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(SUM)                      LSV12370
      DO 1460 I = LINT,LFIN1                   LSV12380
1460 RITVEC(I) = SUM*RITVEC(I)                LSV12390
      DO 1470 I = LINT1,LFIN                  LSV12400
1470 TEMP = TEMP + RITVEC(I)*RITVEC(I)          LSV12410
      TEMP = ONE/DSQRT(TEMP)                    LSV12420
      DO 1480 I = LINT1,LFIN                  LSV12430
1480 RITVECC(I) = TEMP*RITVEC(I)              LSV12440
C                                         LSV12450
      WRITE(12,1490) J, GOODSV(J), MP(J)        LSV12460
1490 FORMAT(/I6,4X,E20.12,I6,' J, SINGULAR VALUE, MP(J)',) LSV12470
C                                         LSV12480
      WRITE(12,1500) BERR(J),BERRGP(J)          LSV12490
1500 FORMAT(2E15.5,' = NORM(B*Z-SVAL*Z) AND NORM(B*Z-SVAL*Z)/BMINGAP',) LSV12500
C                                         LSV12510
      WRITE(12,1510) J                          LSV12520
1510 FORMAT(/I6,'TH LEFT SINGULAR VECTOR',/)  LSV12530
C     WRITE(12,170) (RITVEC(LL), LL=LINT,LFIN1) LSV12540

```

```

        WRITE(12,1520) (RITVEC(LL), LL=LINT, LFIN1)           LSV12550
1520 FORMAT(4E20.12)
C
        WRITE(12,1530) J                                     LSV12560
1530 FORMAT(/I6,'TH RIGHT SINGULAR VECTOR')             LSV12570
C
        WRITE(12,170) (RITVEC(LL), LL=LINT1, LFIN)          LSV12580
        WRITE(12,1520) (RITVEC(LL), LL=LINT1, LFIN)          LSV12590
C
        GO TO 1560                                         LSV12600
C
C      NO RITZ VECTOR WAS COMPUTED FOR THIS SINGULAR VALUE   LSV12610
1540 WRITE(12,1550) J,GOODSV(J),MP(J)                  LSV12620
1550 FORMAT(I6,4X,E20.12,I6,' J,SINGVALUE,MP(J),NO RITZ VECTOR COMPUTEDLSV12670
     1')
C
        1560 CONTINUE                                       LSV12680
C
C      DID ANY T-MATRICES INCLUDE OFF-DIAGONAL ENTRIES SMALLER THAN   LSV12690
C      DESIRED, AS SPECIFIED BY BTOL?                           LSV12700
C
        IF(IB.GT.0) GO TO 1590                                LSV12710
        WRITE(6,1570) KMAXU                                 LSV12720
1570 FORMAT(/' FOR LARGEST T-MATRIX CONSIDERED',I7,' CHECK THE SIZE OF LSV12770
     1BETAS')
C
C------------------------------------------------------------ LSV12780
C
        CALL TNORM(BETA,BKMIN,TEMP,KMAXU,IBMT)               LSV12790
C
C------------------------------------------------------------ LSV12830
C
        IF(IBMT.LT.0) WRITE (6,1580)                         LSV12840
1580 FORMAT(/' WARNING THE T-MATRICES FOR ONE OR MORE OF THE SINGULAR VLSV12870
     1VALUES CONSIDERED'/' HAD AN OFF-DIAGONAL ENTRY THAT WAS SMALLER THALSV12880
     1N THE BETA TOLERANCE THAT WAS SPECIFIED'')            LSV12890
1590 CONTINUE                                         LSV12900
C
        GO TO 1860                                         LSV12910
C
1600 WRITE(6,1610) NGOOD,MNMAX,MDIMRV                LSV12920
1610 FORMAT(/I4,' RITZ VECTORS WERE REQUESTED BUT THE REQUIRED DIMENSIONLSV12950
     1N',I6/' IS LARGER THAN THE USER-SPECIFIED DIMENSION OF RITVEC',I6 LSV12960
     1/' THEREFORE, THE SINGULAR VECTOR PROCEDURE TERMINATES FOR THE USELSV12970
     1R TO INTERVENE')                                     LSV12980
C
        GO TO 1860                                         LSV12990
C
1620 WRITE(6,1630) MOLD,M,NOLD,N,MATOLD,MATNO       LSV13000
1630 FORMAT(/' GOODSV PARAMETERS READ FROM FILE 3 DO NOT AGREE WITH THOLSV13030
     1SE'/' SPECIFIED BY THE USER. MOLD,M,NOLD,N,MATOLD,MATNO ='/ LSV13040
     14I6, 2I12/' THEREFORE PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR USER TO RESOLVE DIFFELSV13050
     1RENCE'S'')                                         LSV13060
C
        GO TO 1860                                         LSV13070
C
1640 WRITE(6,1650) MOLD,M,NOLD,N,MATOLD,MATNO       LSV13080
1650 FORMAT(/' GOODSV PARAMETERS READ FROM FILE 3 DO NOT AGREE WITH THOLSV13030
     1SE'/' SPECIFIED BY THE USER. MOLD,M,NOLD,N,MATOLD,MATNO ='/ LSV13090
     14I6, 2I12/' THEREFORE PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR USER TO RESOLVE DIFFELSV13050
     1RENCE'S'')                                         LSV13090

```

```

1640 WRITE(6,1650)                                     LSV13100
1650 FORMAT(/' PARAMETERS IN BETA FILE DO NOT AGREE WITH THOSE SPECIFIESTLSV13110
    1D BY THE USER.'/, THEREFORE, THE PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR THE USER TLSV13120
    10 RESOLVE THE DIFFERENCES')                      LSV13130
C                                                 LSV13140
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13150
C                                                 LSV13160
1660 WRITE(6,1670) KMAX,MEV                           LSV13170
1670 FORMAT(/' IN BETA HISTORY HEADER KMAX = ',I6/
    1' BUT SINGULAR VALUES WERE COMPUTED AT MEV = ',I6,' PROGRAM STOPS'LSV13190
    1)                                              LSV13200
C                                                 LSV13210
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13220
C                                                 LSV13230
1680 WRITE(6,1690) MEV                               LSV13240
1690 FORMAT(/' SOMETHING IS WRONG.'/, HEADER SAYS THAT SIZE T-MATRIX USLSV13250
    1ED IN THE SINGULAR VALUE COMPUTATIONS WAS = ',I6/' BUT THIS IS AN LSV13260
    10DD ORDER AND THAT IS NOT ALLOWED. PROGRAM STOPS')   LSV13270
C                                                 LSV13280
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13290
C                                                 LSV13300
1700 WRITE(6,1710)                                     LSV13310
1710 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM COMPUTED 1ST GUESSES AT T-MATRIX SIZES, READ THELSV13320
    1M TO FILE 10', THEN TERMINATED AS REQUESTED.')      LSV13330
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13340
C                                                 LSV13350
1720 WRITE(6,1730) MTOL, MDIMTV                     LSV13360
1730 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM TERMINATES BECAUSE THE TVEC DIMENSION ANTICIPATELSV13370
    1D',I7/' IS LARGER THAN THE TVEC DIMENSION',I7,' SPECIFIED BY THE LSV13380
    1USER.'/, USER MAY RESET THE TVEC DIMENSION AND RESTART THE PROGRALSV13390
    1M')                                              LSV13400
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13410
C                                                 LSV13420
1740 WRITE(6,1750)                                     LSV13430
1750 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM TERMINATES BECAUSE NO SUITABLE T-EIGENVECTORS WELSV13440
    1RE IDENTIFIED',/ FOR ANY OF THE SINGULAR VALUES SUPPLIED. PROBLEMLSV13450
    1 COULD BE CAUSED BY',/ TOO SMALL A TVEC DIMENSION OR SIMPLY BE THALSV13460
    1T NO SUITABLE T-VECTORS',/ WERE IDENTIFIED. USER SHOULD CHECK OUTLSV13470
    1PUT')                                              LSV13480
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13490
C                                                 LSV13500
1760 WRITE(6,1770) LVCONT,NTVEC,NGOOD               LSV13510
1770 FORMAT(/' LVCONT FLAG = ',I2,', AND NUMBER ',I5,', OF T-EIGENVECTORS LSV13520
    1 COMPUTED N.E.',/ NUMBER',I5,', REQUESTED SO PROGRAM TERMINATES') LSV13530
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13540
1780 WRITE(6,1790)                                     LSV13550
1790 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM TERMINATES WITHOUT COMPUTING ANY RITZ VECTORS'/ LSV13560
    1/, BECAUSE ALL OF THE T-EIGENVECTORS WERE REJECTED AS NOT SUITABLELSV13570
    1 FOR',/ THE RITZ VECTOR COMPUTATIONS. PROBABLE CAUSE WAS LACK OF LSV13580
    1CONVERGENCE',/ OF THE SINGULAR VALUES')             LSV13590
    GO TO 1860                                         LSV13600
C                                                 LSV13610
1800 WRITE(6,1810)                                     LSV13620
1810 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM INDICATES THAT IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMPUTE ANYLSV13630
    1 OF THE',/ REQUESTED EIGENVECTORS. THEREFORE PROGRAM TERMINATES') LSV13640

```

```
DO 1820 J=1,NGOODC                                LSV13650
1820 WRITE(6,1830) J,GOODSV(J),MP(J)              LSV13660
1830 FORMAT(/4X,' J',11X,'GOODSV(J)',4X,'MP(J)'/I6,E20.12,I9)
      GO TO 1860                                     LSV13680
C                                                 LSV13690
1840 WRITE(6,1850) MBETA,KMAXN                  LSV13700
1850 FORMAT(/' PROGRAM TERMINATES BECAUSE THE STORAGE ALLOTTED FOR THE
           1BETA ARRAY',I8/' IS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR THE ENLARGED KMAX =',I8,' TLSV13720
           1HAT THE PROGRAM WANTS'/' USER CAN ENLARGE THE BETA ARRAY AND RERUNLSV13730
           1 THE PROGRAM')                           LSV13740
C                                                 LSV13750
1860 CONTINUE                                     LSV13760
C                                                 LSV13770
      STOP                                         LSV13780
C-----END OF MAIN PROGRAM FOR LANCZOS SINGULAR VECTOR COMPUTATIONS-----LSV13790
      END                                           LSV13800
```

## 6.5 LSMULT: LANCZS and Sample Matrix-Vector Multiply Subroutines

```

C-----LSMULT-----LSM00010
C Authors: Jane Cullum and Ralph A. Willoughby (Deceased) LSM00020
C Los Alamos National Laboratory LSM00030
C Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544 LSM00040
C LSM00050
C E-mail: cullumj@lanl.gov LSM00060
C LSM00070
C These codes are copyrighted by the authors. These codes LSM00080
C and modifications of them or portions of them are NOT to be LSM00090
C incorporated into any commercial codes or used for any other LSM00100
C commercial purposes such as consulting for other companies, LSM00110
C without legal agreements with the authors of these Codes. LSM00120
C If these Codes or portions of them are used in other scientific or LSM00130
C engineering research works the names of the authors of these codes LSM00140
C and appropriate references to their written work are to be LSM00150
C incorporated in the derivative works. LSM00160
C LSM00170
C This header is not to be removed from these codes. LSM00180
C LSM00190
C REFERENCE: Cullum and Willoughby, Chapter 5 LSM00191
C Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations LSM00192
C VOL. 1 Theory. Republished as Volume 41 in SIAM CLASSICS in LSM00193
C Applied Mathematics, 2002. SIAM Publications, LSM00194
C Philadelphia, PA. USA LSM00195
C LSM00196
C LSM00197
C LSM00200
C CONTAINS SUBROUTINES LANCZS, USPECS, STRAN, AND SVMAT LSM00210
C FOR USE WITH THE LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE/VECTOR PROGRAMS LSM00220
C LSM00230
C NONPORTABLE CONSTRUCTIONS: LSM00240
C 1. THE ENTRY MECHANISM USED TO PASS THE STORAGE LOCATIONS LSM00250
C OF THE USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX FROM THE SUBROUTINE USPEC LSM00260
C TO THE MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND LSM00270
C STRAN. LSM00280
C 2. IN THE SAMPLE USPEC PROVIDED: THE FREE FORMAT (8,*), LSM00290
C AND THE FORMAT (20A4). LSM00300
C LSM00310
C-----START OF LANCZS-----LSM00320
C LSM00330
C SUBROUTINE LANCZS(MATVEC,MTRAN,BETA,V1,V2,G,KMAX,MOLD1, LSM00340
C 1 M,N,IPAR,IIX) LSM00350
C LSM00360
C-----LSM00370
C DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),V1(1),V2(1),SUM,TEMP,ONE,ZERO LSM00380
C REAL G(1) LSM00390
C DOUBLE PRECISION FINPRO LSM00400
C INTEGER IPAR LSM00410
C EXTERNAL MATVEC,MTRAN LSM00420
C-----LSM00430

```

```

C COMPUTE T(1,MEV) FOR SYMMETRIZED VERSION OF GIVEN A-MATRIX.      LSM00440
C
C -----          -----
C | 0           A |      LSM00450
C B = |           |      LSM00460
C | A-TRANSPOSE 0 |      LSM00470
C -----          -----      LSM00480
C
C WHERE A IS AN M BY N REAL SPARSE MATRIX, USING STARTING      LSM00490
C VECTORS OF THE FORM (V1,0) WHEN THE FLAG IPAR = 2 AND      LSM00500
C OF THE FORM (0,V2) WHEN THE FLAG IPAR = 1. V1 IS OF      LSM00510
C DIMENSION M, THE ROW DIMENSION OF A, AND V2 IS OF DIMENSION      LSM00520
C N, THE COLUMN DIMENSION OF A.      LSM00530
C
C WITH STARTING VECTORS OF THESE FORMS, THE LANCZOS VECTORS      LSM00540
C GENERATED ALTERNATE BETWEEN THESE 2 FORMS AND ALL OF THE      LSM00550
C DIAGONAL ENTRIES OF THE LANCZOS TRIDIAGONAL MATRICES T(1,MEV)      LSM00560
C GENERATED ARE 0.      LSM00570
C
C LANCZS USES 2 USER-SUPPLIED SUBROUTINES MATVEC AND MTRAN.      LSM00580
C MAIN PROGRAM CALLS THESE SVMAT AND STRAN, RESPECTIVELY.      LSM00590
C CALLING SEQUENCES ARE      LSM00600
C
C CALL MATVEC(V2,V1,SUM)      LSM00610
C CALL MTRAN(V1,V2,SUM)      LSM00620
C
C MATVEC COMPUTES V1 = A*V2 - SUM*V1.      LSM00630
C MTRAN COMPUTES V2 = (A-TRANSPOSE)*V1 - SUM*V2.      LSM00640
C
C ON EXIT V1 AND V2 CONTAIN THE NONZERO PARTS OF THE      LSM00650
C LAST TWO LANCZOS VECTORS.      LSM00660
C
C IF MOLD1 = 1 THEN T(1,KMAX) IS GENERATED FROM SCRATCH.      LSM00670
C IF MOLD1 > 1 THEN A PREVIOUSLY-GENERATED T-MATRIX OF SIZE      LSM00680
C (MOLD1-1) IS EXTENDED TO ONE OF SIZE KMAX. SINGULAR VALUE      LSM00690
C PRGRORAMS CAN ONLY UTILIZE T-MATRICES OF EVEN ORDER.      LSM00700
C BETA(KMAX+1) IS ALSO COMPUTED FOR USE IN THE ERROR ESTIMATES.      LSM00710
C
C-----      LSM00720
C-----      LSM00730
C-----      LSM00740
C-----      LSM00750
C-----      LSM00760
C-----      LSM00770
C-----      LSM00780
C-----      LSM00790
C-----      LSM00800
C-----      LSM00810
C-----      LSM00820
C-----      LSM00830
C-----      LSM00840
C-----      LSM00850
C-----      LSM00860
C-----      LSM00870
C-----      LSM00880
C-----      LSM00890
C-----      LSM00900
C-----      LSM00910
C-----      LSM00920
C-----      LSM00930
C-----      LSM00940
C-----      LSM00950
C-----      LSM00960
C-----      LSM00970
C-----      LSM00980

```

```

      DO 10 J = 1,N                               LSM00990
      10 V2(J) = G(J)                           LSM01000
C                                         LSM01010
C-----LSM01020
      TEMP = FINPRO(N,V2(1),1,V2(1),1)        LSM01030
C-----LSM01040
C                                         LSM01050
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(TEMP)                     LSM01060
      DO 20 J = 1,M                           LSM01070
      20 V1(J) = ZERO                         LSM01080
C                                         LSM01090
      DO 30 J = 1,N                           LSM01100
      30 V2(J) = V2(J)*SUM                     LSM01110
      GO TO 100                                LSM01120
C                                         LSM01130
      40 CONTINUE                               LSM01140
C                                         LSM01150
C-----LSM01160
      C     IPAR = 2 SO SET V1 EQUAL TO A UNIT RANDOM VECTOR AND SET V2 = 0.  LSM01170
      CALL GENRAN(IIL,G,M)                      LSM01180
C-----LSM01190
C                                         LSM01200
      DO 50 J=1,M                            LSM01210
      50 V1(J) = G(J)                         LSM01220
C                                         LSM01230
C-----LSM01240
      TEMP = FINPRO(M,V1(1),1,V1(1),1)        LSM01250
C-----LSM01260
C                                         LSM01270
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(TEMP)                     LSM01280
      DO 60 J = 1,N                           LSM01290
      60 V2(J) = ZERO                         LSM01300
      DO 70 J = 1,M                           LSM01310
      70 V1(J) = V1(J)*SUM                     LSM01320
C                                         LSM01330
      C     BELOW IS START FOR MOLD1 > 1 AND IPAR = 1                  LSM01340
      C     DO ONE ITERATION OF LANCZOS TO OBTAIN (0,V2)                 LSM01350
C                                         LSM01360
      80 CONTINUE                               LSM01370
      SUM = BETA(ITNUM)                        LSM01380
C                                         LSM01390
C-----LSM01400
      CALL MTRAN(V1,V2,SUM)                   LSM01410
C-----LSM01420
C                                         LSM01430
C-----LSM01440
      SUM = FINPRO(N,V2(1),1,V2(1),1)        LSM01450
C-----LSM01460
C                                         LSM01470
      ITNUM = ITNUM + 1                       LSM01480
      BETA(ITNUM) = DSQRT(SUM)                LSM01490
      SUM = ONE/BETA(ITNUM)                  LSM01500
C                                         LSM01510
      DO 90 J = 1,N                           LSM01520
      90 V2(J) = V2(J)*SUM                     LSM01530

```

```

C                               LSM01540
IPAR = 2                      LSM01550
IF (ITNUM .GT. KMAX) GO TO 120 LSM01560
C                               LSM01570
C       BELOW IS START FOR MOLD1 > 1 AND IPAR = 2      LSM01580
C       DO ONE ITERATION OF LANCZOS TO OBTAIN (V1,0)  LSM01590
C                               LSM01600
100 CONTINUE                   LSM01610
SUM = BETA(ITNUM)              LSM01620
C                               LSM01630
C-----CALL MATVEC(V2,V1,SUM)    LSM01640
C-----LSM01660
C                               LSM01670
C-----LSM01680
SUM = FINPRO(M,V1(1),1,V1(1),1) LSM01690
C-----LSM01700
C                               LSM01710
ITNUM = ITNUM + 1              LSM01720
BETA(ITNUM) = DSQRT(SUM)       LSM01730
SUM = ONE/BETA(ITNUM)         LSM01740
C                               LSM01750
DO 110 J = 1,M                LSM01760
110 V1(J)= V1(J) * SUM        LSM01770
C                               LSM01780
IPAR = 1                       LSM01790
IF (ITNUM .GT. KMAX) GO TO 120 LSM01800
GO TO 80                       LSM01810
C                               LSM01820
120 CONTINUE                   LSM01830
C                               LSM01840
RETURN                         LSM01850
C-----END OF LANCZS-----LSM01860
END                           LSM01870
C                               LSM01880
C-----START OF USPEC (GENERAL SPARSE, RECTANGULAR MATRIX)-----LSM01890
C                               LSM01900
C       SUBROUTINE USPEC(M,N,MATNO)                  LSM01910
C       SUBROUTINE SUSPEC(M,N,MATNO)                 LSM01920
C                               LSM01930
C-----LSM01940
DOUBLE PRECISION A(10000)       LSM01950
INTEGER IROW(10000),ICOL(3010)  LSM01960
C-----LSM01970
C       DIMENSIONS ARRAYS NEEDED TO DEFINE THE USER-SUPPLIED   LSM01980
C       M X N RECTANGULAR A-MATRIX, READS IN VALUES OF THESE   LSM01990
C       ARRAYS AND THEN PASSES THE STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THESE   LSM02000
C       ARRAYS TO THE CORRESPONDING MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY    LSM02010
C       SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN.                          LSM02020
C                               LSM02030
C       THE A-MATRIX IS STORED IN THE FOLLOWING SPARSE FORMAT:  LSM02040
C       M = NUMBER OF ROWS IN A.                            LSM02050
C       N = NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A.                          LSM02060
C       NZ = NUMBER OF NONZERO ENTRIES IN A-MATRIX.        LSM02070
C       ICOL(J), J=1,N IS NUMBER OF NONZERO ENTRIES IN COLUMN J. LSM02080

```

```

C      IROW(K), K = 1,NZ IS THE ROW INDEX FOR CORRESPONDING A(K).
C      A(K), K=1,NZ IS NONZERO ENTRIES IN A, COLUMN BY COLUMN.
C      IT IS ASSUMED THAT ICOL(J) > 0 FOR ALL J
C
C      NOTE: ASSOCIATED SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN ASSUME THAT
C             M >= N.
C
C-----LSM02160
C      READ IN MATRIX FROM FILE 8
C
C      READ(8,10) NZ,MOLD,NOLD,MATOLD
C      10 FORMAT(I10,2I6,I8)
C
C      WRITE(6,20) NZ,MOLD,NOLD,MATOLD
C      20 FORMAT(6X,'NZ',4X,'MOLD',4X,'NOLD',4X,'MATOLD'/I10,2I6,I10/)
C
C      TEST OF PARAMETER CORRECTNESS
C      ITEMP = (MOLD-M)**2 + (NOLD-N)**2 + (MATOLD-MATNO)**2
C
C      IF (ITEMP.EQ.0) GO TO 40
C
C      WRITE(6,30)
C      30 FORMAT(' PROGRAM TERMINATES BECAUSE EITHER ORDERS OF OR LABELS FOR
C              1 MATRIX DISAGREE')
C              GO TO 70
C
C      40 CONTINUE
C
C      NUMBER OF NONZERO ENTRIES IN EACH COLUMN IS READ IN
C      THEN THE CORRESPONDING ROW INDEX FOR EACH SUCH ENTRY IS READ
C      READ(8,50) (ICOL(K), K=1,N)
C      READ(8,50) (IROW(K), K=1,NZ)
C      50 FORMAT(13I6)
C
C      READ IN THE NONZERO ENTRIES IN THE MATRIX
C      READ(8,60) (A(K), K=1,NZ)
C      60 FORMAT(3E25.16)
C      50 FORMAT(4E19.10)
C
C-----LSM02480
C      PASS STORAGE LOCATIONS OF ARRAYS THAT DEFINE THE MATRIX TO
C      THE MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY SUBROUTINES SVMAT AND STRAN
C      CALL SMATVE(A,ICOL,IROW,M,N)
C      CALL STRANE(A,ICOL,IROW,M,N)
C-----LSM02530
C
C-----END OF USPEC-----
C      RETURN
C      70 STOP
C      END
C
C-----STRAN (GENERAL SPARSE MATRIX)-----
C
C      SUBROUTINE STRAN(W,U,SUM)
C      SUBROUTINE SSTRAN(W,U,SUM)

```

```

C LSM02640
C-----LSM02650
C      DOUBLE PRECISION W(1),U(1),A(1),SUM,TEMP
C      INTEGER IROW(1),ICOL(1) LSM02660
C-----LSM02670
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE U = (A-TRANSPOSE)*W - SUM*U WHERE A IS LSM02680
C      A GENERAL, SPARSE M X N MATRIX WITH M >= N. LSM02690
C-----LSM02700
C      ASSUMES MATRIX IS STORED IN SPARSE FORMAT GIVEN IN LSM02710
C      CORRESPONDING USPEC SUBROUTINE. LSM02720
C-----LSM02730
C-----LSM02740
C      JLAST = 0 LSM02750
DO 20 J = 1,N LSM02760
JFIRST = JLAST + 1 LSM02770
JLAST = JLAST + ICOL(J) LSM02780
TEMP = -SUM*U(J) LSM02790
C-----LSM02800
C      DO 10 K = JFIRST,JLAST LSM02810
IK = IROW(K) LSM02820
10 TEMP = A(K)*W(IK) + TEMP LSM02830
C-----LSM02840
C      20 U(J) = TEMP LSM02850
C-----LSM02860
C      RETURN LSM02870
C-----LSM02880
C-----LSM02890
C      ENTRY STRANE(A,ICOL,IROW,M,N) LSM02900
C-----LSM02910
C-----LSM02920
C-----END OF STRAN FOR GENERAL SPARSE MATRIX-----LSM02930
C      RETURN LSM02940
C      END LSM02950
C-----LSM02960
C-----SVMAT (GENERAL SPARSE MATRIX)-----LSM02970
C-----LSM02980
C      SUBROUTINE SVMAT(W,U,SUM) LSM02990
C      SUBROUTINE SSVMAT(W,U,SUM) LSM03000
C-----LSM03010
C-----LSM03020
C      DOUBLE PRECISION W(1),U(1),A(1),SUM,TEMP LSM03030
C      INTEGER IROW(1),ICOL(1) LSM03040
C-----LSM03050
C      SUBROUTINE TO COMPUTE U = A*W - SUM*U WHERE A IS A LSM03060
C      GENERAL, SPARSE M X N MATRIX WITH M >= N. LSM03070
C-----LSM03080
C      ASSUMES THAT THE MATRIX IS STORED IN THE SPARSE FORMAT LSM03090
C      GIVEN IN THE CORRESPONDING USPEC SUBROUTINE. LSM03100
C-----LSM03110
C      DO 10 I = 1,M LSM03120
10 U(I) = -SUM*U(I) LSM03130
C-----LSM03140
C      MAIN LOOP. PROCESSING PROCEEDS COL BY COL. JFIRST AND JLAST ARE LSM03150
C      POINTERS TO THE FIRST AND LAST NONZEROS IN COLUMN J. LSM03160
C-----LSM03170
C      JLAST = 0 LSM03180

```

```

DO 30 J = 1,N                               LSM03190
JFIRST = JLAST + 1                         LSM03200
JLAST = JLAST + ICOL(J)                   LSM03210
TEMP = W(J)                                LSM03220
C                                         LSM03230
DO 20 K = JFIRST,JLAST                  LSM03240
IK = IROW(K)                                LSM03250
20 U(IK) = U(IK) + A(K)*TEMP             LSM03260
C                                         LSM03270
30 CONTINUE                                LSM03280
C                                         LSM03290
      RETURN                                 LSM03300
C                                         LSM03310
C----- ENTRY SMATVE(A,ICOL,IROW,M,N)       LSM03320
C----- LSM03330
C                                         LSM03340
C                                         LSM03350
C-----END OF SVMAT FOR GENERAL SPARSE MATRICES----- LSM03360
      RETURN                                 LSM03370
      END                                    LSM03380
C                                         LSM03390
C-----ROUTINES FOR 'DIAGONAL' TEST MATRICES----- LSM03400
C      DMATV,DMTRAN,DIAGSP SUBROUTINES ARE FOR RECTANGULAR DIAGONAL LSM03410
C      TEST MATRICES.                      LSM03420
C                                         LSM03430
C-----START OF USPEC FOR 'DIAGONAL' TEST MATRIX----- LSM03440
C                                         LSM03450
      SUBROUTINE USPEC(M,N,MATNO)           LSM03460
C      SUBROUTINE DIAGSP(M,N,MATNO)          LSM03470
C                                         LSM03480
C      DEFINES 'DIAGONAL' MATRIX OF FOLLOWING FORM      LSM03490
C                                         LSM03500
C      -----      -----
C      A =      | 0      0      D |
C                 | 0      0      0 |
C                 |D-TRANS  0      0 |
C      -----      -----      LSM03510
C                                         LSM03520
C                                         LSM03530
C                                         LSM03540
C                                         LSM03550
C                                         LSM03560
C                                         LSM03570
C                                         LSM03580
C CALLS ENTRY TO MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY SUBROUTINE TO PASS LSM03590
C STORAGE LOCATION OF THE D-ARRAY AND THE ORDERS M AND N.    LSM03600
C                                         LSM03610
C NOTE: ASSOCIATED MATRIX-VECTOR SUBROUTINES ASSUME THAT LSM03620
C      M >= N.                                LSM03630
C----- LSM03640
      DOUBLE PRECISION D(1000), SPACE        LSM03650
      REAL EXPLAN(20)                         LSM03660
C----- LSM03670
C                                         LSM03680
      READ(8,10) EXPLAN                     LSM03690
10 FORMAT(20A4)                            LSM03700
      READ(8,*) MOLD,NOLD,NUNIF,SPACE,D(1)   LSM03710
C                                         LSM03720
      IF(N.NE.NOLD.OR.M.NE.MOLD) GO TO 80   LSM03730

```

```

C      COMPUTE THE UNIFORM PORTION OF THE SPECTRUM          LSM03740
DO 20 J=2,NUNIF                                         LSM03750
20 D(J) = D(1) - DFLOAT(J-1)*SPACE                      LSM03760
      NUNIF1=NUNIF + 1                                     LSM03770
      READ(8,10)  EXPLAN                                    LSM03780
      DO 30 J=NUNIF1,N                                     LSM03790
30 READ(8,*) D(J)                                         LSM03800
      NNUNIF = NOLD - NUNIF                                LSM03810
      WRITE(6,40) NOLD,SPACE,NNUNIF,D(1)                  LSM03820
40 FORMAT(/' DIAGONAL TEST MATRIX, SIZE = ',I4/' MOST ENTRIES ARE ', LSM03830
      1E10.3,' UNITS APART.',I3,' ENTRIES'/' ARE IRREGULARLY SPACED. FIRSLSM03840
      1T ENTRY IS ',E10.3/)                               LSM03850
      NB = NUNIF - 2                                      LSM03860
C                                               LSM03870
C                                               LSM03880
C      PRINT OUT DIAGONAL PORTION OF A-MATRIX           LSM03890
      WRITE(6,50) (D(I), I=1,10 )                         LSM03900
      WRITE(6,60) (D(I), I = NB,N)                        LSM03910
      MNDIF = MOLD - NOLD                                 LSM03920
      IF(MNDIF.NE.0) WRITE(6,70) MNDIF                   LSM03930
50 FORMAT(/' SINGULAR VALUE LANCZOS TEST, 1ST 10 ENTRIES OF DIAGONAL LSM03940
      1A-MATRIX = '/(3E22.14))                          LSM03950
60 FORMAT(/' MIDDLE UNIFORM PORTION OF MATRIX IS NOT PRINTED OUT'/
      1' END OF UNIFORM PLUS NONUNIFORM SECTION = '/(3E22.14))  LSM03960
70 FORMAT(I4,' ZERO ROWS ARE ADDED TO THE DIAGONAL TO MAKE IT RECTANLSM03980
      1ULAR')/                                              LSM03990
C                                               LSM04000
C      DIAGONAL GENERATION COMPLETE                     LSM04010
C                                               LSM04020
C-----                                             LSM04030
C      CALL ENTRY TO MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY SUBROUTINES   LSM04040
C      STORAGE LOCATION OF D-ARRAY AND ORDER OF A-MATRIX. LSM04050
      CALL DMATVE(D,M,N)                                LSM04060
      CALL DMTRAE(D,M,N)                                LSM04070
C-----                                             LSM04080
C                                               LSM04090
      RETURN                                              LSM04100
80 WRITE(6,90) MOLD,NOLD,M,N                           LSM04110
90 FORMAT(' PROGRAM TERMINATES MOLD=',I5,' N.E. M=',I5,' OR NOLD=',I5,
      , ' N.E. N=',I5)                                LSM04120
      LSM04130
C-----END OF USPEC SUBROUTINE FOR 'DIAGONAL' TEST MATRICES-----LSM04140
      STOP                                              LSM04150
      END                                              LSM04160
C                                               LSM04170
C-----DSVMAT ('DIAGONAL' TEST MATRICES)-----LSM04180
C                                               LSM04190
C      SUBROUTINE DSVMAT(Z,W,SUM)                       LSM04200
      SUBROUTINE SVMAT(Z,W,SUM)                         LSM04210
C                                               LSM04220
C-----                                             LSM04230
      DOUBLE PRECISION A(1),Z(1),W(1),SUM               LSM04240
C-----                                             LSM04250
C                                               LSM04260
C      COMPUTES W = A*Z - SUM*W . ASSUMES THAT M >= N.    LSM04270
      DO 10 I = 1,N                                     LSM04280

```

```

10 W(I) = A(I)*Z(I) - SUM *W(I) LSM04290
    IF(M.EQ.N) RETURN LSM04300
    N1 = N+1 LSM04310
    DO 20 I = N1,M LSM04320
20 W(I) = -SUM*W(I) LSM04330
    RETURN LSM04340
C LSM04350
C-----LSM04360
C     STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THE A-ARRAY LSM04370
C     AND THE ORDER OF THE A-MATRIX ARE PASSED TO THE MATVEC SUBROUTINE. LSM04380
C     ENTRY MATVE(A,M,N) LSM04390
C     ENTRY DMATVE(A,M,N) LSM04400
C-----LSM04410
C-----LSM04420
C-----END OF MATRIX -VECTOR MULTIPLY 'DIAGONAL' TEST PROBLEMS-----LSM04430
    RETURN LSM04440
    END LSM04450
C-----LSM04460
C-----MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY FOR 'DIAGONAL' TEST MATRICES-----LSM04470
C-----LSM04480
C     SUBROUTINE STRAN(Z,W,SUM) LSM04490
C     SUBROUTINE DSTRAN(Z,W,SUM) LSM04500
C-----LSM04510
C-----LSM04520
C     DOUBLE PRECISION A(1),Z(1),W(1),SUM LSM04530
C-----LSM04540
C-----LSM04550
C     COMPUTES W = A-TRANSPOSE*Z - SUM*W . ASSUMES M >= N. LSM04560
    DO 10 I = 1,N LSM04570
10 W(I) = A(I)*Z(I)- SUM*W(I) LSM04580
    RETURN LSM04590
C-----LSM04600
C-----LSM04610
C     STORAGE LOCATIONS OF THE A-ARRAY AND THE ORDER LSM04620
C     OF THE A-MATRIX ARE OBTAINED FROM USPEC SUBROUTINE. LSM04630
C     ENTRY MTRANE(A,M,N) LSM04640
C     ENTRY DMTRAE(A,M,N) LSM04650
C-----LSM04660
C-----LSM04670
C-----END OF SPARSE SYMMETRIC MATRIX-VECTOR MULTIPLY-----LSM04680
    RETURN LSM04690
    END LSM04700

```

## 6.6 LSSUB: Other Subroutines used by the Codes in Chapter 6

```

C-----LSSUB----- (SINGULAR VALUES AND VECTORS) -----LSS00010
C Authors: Jane Cullum and Ralph A. Willoughby (Deceased) LSS00020
C Los Alamos National Laboratory LSS00030
C Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544 LSS00040
C LSS00050
C E-mail: cullumj@lanl.gov LSS00060
C LSS00070
C These codes are copyrighted by the authors. These codes LSS00080
C and modifications of them or portions of them are NOT to be LSS00090
C incorporated into any commercial codes or used for any other LSS00100
C commercial purposes such as consulting for other companies, LSS00110
C without legal agreements with the authors of these Codes. LSS00120
C If these Codes or portions of them are used in other scientific or LSS00130
C engineering research works the names of the authors of these codes LSS00140
C and appropriate references to their written work are to be LSS00150
C incorporated in the derivative works. LSS00160
C LSS00170
C This header is not to be removed from these codes. LSS00180
C LSS00190
C REFERENCE: Cullum and Willoughby, Chapter 5 LSS00191
C Lanczos Algorithms for Large Symmetric Eigenvalue Computations LSS00192
C VOL. 1 Theory. Republished as Volume 41 in SIAM CLASSICS in LSS00193
C Applied Mathematics, 2002. SIAM Publications, LSS00194
C Philadelphia, PA. USA LSS00195
C LSS00196
C LSS00197
C ACCORDING TO PFORT THESE SUBROUTINES ARE PORTABLE LSS00200
C LSS00210
C LSS00220
C SUBROUTINES BISEC, INVERR, TNORM, LUMP, ISOEV, PRTEST, AND LSS00230
C INVERM ARE USED WITH LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE LSS00240
C PROGRAM LSVAL. STURMI, INVERM, LBSEC, TNORM LSS00250
C ARE USED WITH THE LANCZOS SINGULAR VECTOR LSS00260
C PROGRAM LSVEC. LSS00270
C LSS00280
C LSS00290
C-----COMPUTE T-EIGENVALUES BY BISECTION-----LSS00300
C LSS00310
C SUBROUTINE BISEC(BETA,BETA2,VB,VS,LBD,UBD,EPS,TTOL,MP, LSS00320
C 1 NINT,MEV,NDIS,IC,IWRITE) LSS00330
C LSS00340
C-----LSS00350
C DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),BETA2(1),VB(1),VS(1) LSS00360
C DOUBLE PRECISION LBD(1),UBD(1),EPS,EPT,EP0,EP1,TEMP,TTOL LSS00370
C DOUBLE PRECISION ZERO,ONE,HALF,YU,YV,LB,UB,XL,XU,X1,X0,XS,BETAM LSS00380
C INTEGER MP(1),IDEF(10) LSS00390
C DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DSQRT, DMAX1, DMIN1, DFLOAT LSS00400
C-----LSS00410
C COMPUTES EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) BY LOOPING INTERNALLY ON THE LSS00420
C USER-SPECIFIED INTERVALS, (LB(J),UB(J)), J = 1,NINT. INTERVALS LSS00430

```

```

C ARE TREATED AS OPEN ON THE LEFT AND CLOSED ON THE RIGHT.          LSS00440
C THE BISEC SUBROUTINE SIMULTANEOUSLY LABELS SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES LSS00450
C AND DETERMINES THE T-MULTIPLICITIES OF EACH GOOD T-EIGENVALUE.    LSS00460
C SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES ARE LABELLED BY A T-MULTIPLICITY = 0.       LSS00470
C ANY T-EIGENVALUE WITH A T-MULTIPLICITY >= 1 IS 'GOOD'.           LSS00480
C                                         LSS00490
C IF IWRITE = 0 THEN MOST OF THE WRITES TO FILE 6 ARE NOT          LSS00500
C ACTIVATED.                                                       LSS00510
C                                         LSS00520
C NOTE THAT PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT NO MORE THAN MMAX/2 T-EIGENVALUES LSS00530
C OF T(1,MEV) ARE TO BE COMPUTED IN ANY ONE OF THE SUBINTERVALS LSS00540
C CONSIDERED, WHERE MMAX = DIMENSION OF VB SPECIFIED BY THE USER LSS00550
C IN THE MAIN PROGRAM LEVAL.                                         LSS00560
C                                         LSS00570
C ON ENTRY                                                       LSS00580
C BETA2(J) IS SET = BETA(J)*BETA(J). THE STORAGE FOR BETA2 COULD LSS00590
C BE ELIMINATED BY RECOMPUTING THE BETA(J)**2 FOR EACH STURM      LSS00600
C SEQUENCE.                                                       LSS00610
C                                         LSS00620
C EPS = 2*MACHEP = 4.4 * 10**-16 ON IBM 3081.                      LSS00630
C TTOL = EPS*TKMAX WHERE                                         LSS00640
C TKMAX = MAX(BETA(K), K=1,KMAX)                                    LSS00650
C                                         LSS00660
C ON EXIT                                                       LSS00670
C NDIS = TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPUTED DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES OF        LSS00680
C T(1,MEV) ON THE UNION OF THE (LB,UB) INTERVALS.                  LSS00690
C VS = COMPUTED DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) IN ALGEBRAICALLY-LSS00700
C      INCREASING ORDER                                         LSS00710
C MP = CORRESPONDING T-MULTIPLICITIES OF THESE T-EIGENVALUES       LSS00720
C MP(I) = (0,1,MI), MI>1, I=1,NDIS MEANS:                         LSS00730
C      (0) V(I) IS SPURIOUS                                         LSS00740
C      (1) V(I) IS T-ISOLATED AND GOOD                           LSS00750
C      (MI) V(I) IS T-MULTIPLE AND HENCE A CONVERGED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE LSS00760
C IC = TOTAL NUMBER OF STURMS USED                                LSS00770
C                                         LSS00780
C DEFAULTS                                                       LSS00790
C ISKIP = 0 INITIALLY. IF DEFAULT OCCURS ON J-TH SUB-INTERVAL, SET LSS00800
C      ISKIP=ISKIP+1 AND IDEF(ISKIP) = J                           LSS00810
C      DEFAULTS OCCUR IF THERE ARE NO T-EIGENVALUES IN THE        LSS00820
C      SUBINTERVAL SPECIFIED OR IF THE NUMBER                      LSS00830
C      OF STURMS SEQUENCES REQUIRED EXCEEDS MXSTUR.             LSS00840
C      WHEN A DEFAULT OCCURS THE PROGRAM                          LSS00850
C      SKIPS THE INTERVAL INVOLVED AND GOES ON TO THE NEXT       LSS00860
C      INTERVAL.                                                 LSS00870
C                                         LSS00880
C-----LSS00890
C SPECIFY PARAMETERS                                              LSS00900
ZERO = 0.0D0                                         LSS00910
ONE = 1.0D0                                         LSS00920
HALF = 0.5D0                                         LSS00930
MXSTUR = IC                                         LSS00940
NDIS = 0                                           LSS00950
IC = 0                                             LSS00960
ISKIP = 0                                           LSS00970
MP1 = MEV+1                                         LSS00980

```

```

C      SAVE THEN SET BETA(MEV+1) = 0. GENERATE BETA**2
      BETAM = BETA(MP1)
      BETA(MP1) = ZERO
C
      DO 10 I = 1,MP1
10    BETA2(I) = BETA(I)*BETA(I)
C
C      EP0 IS USED IN T-MULTIPLICITY AND SPURIOUS TESTS
C      EP1 AND EPS ARE USED IN THE BISEC CONVERGENCE TEST
C
      TEMP = DFLOAT(MEV+1000)
      EP0 = TEMP*TTOL
      EP1 = DSQRT(TEMP)*TTOL
C
      WRITE(6,20)MEV,NINT
20    FORMAT(' BISEC CALCULATION'/' ORDER OF T IS',I6/
     1' NUMBER OF INTERVALS IS',I6/)
C
      WRITE(6,30) EP0,EP1
30    FORMAT(' MULTOL, TOLERANCE USED IN T-MULTIPLICITY AND SPURIOUS TELSS01180
     1STS = ',E10.3/' BISTOL, TOLERANCE USED IN BISEC CONVERGENCE TEST =LSS01190
     1',E10.3/')
C
C      LOOP ON THE NINT INTERVALS  (LB(J),UB(J)), J=1,NINT
      DO 430 JIND = 1,NINT
      LB = LBD(JIND)
      UB = UBD(JIND)
C
      WRITE(6,40)JIND,LB,UB
40    FORMAT(//1X,'BISEC INTERVAL NO',2X,'LOWER BOUND',2X,'UPPER BOUND'/LSS01280
     1I18,2E13.5/)
C
C      INITIALIZATION AND PARAMETER SPECIFICATION
C      ICT IS TOTAL STURM COUNT ON (LB,UB)
C
      NA = 0
      MD = 0
      NG = 0
      ICT = 0
C
C      START OF T-EIGENVALUE CALCULATIONS
      X1 = UB
      ISTURM = 1
      GO TO 330
C
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION TO DETERMINE NA = NO. T-EIGENVALUES > UBLSS01430
      50 NA = NEV
C
      X1 = LB
      ISTURM = 2
      GO TO 330
C
C      FORWARD STURM CALC TO DETERMINE MT = NO. T-EIGENVALUES ON (LB,UB)
      60 CONTINUE
      MT=NEV
      ICT = ICT +2
C

```

```

      WRITE(6,70)MT,NA                                LSS01540
70 FORMAT(/2I6,' = NO. TMEV ON (LB,UB) AND NO. .GT. UB') LSS01550
C                                         LSS01560
C     DEFAULT TEST: IS ESTIMATED NUMBER OF STURMS > MXSTUR? LSS01570
      IEST = 30*MT                                LSS01580
      IF (IEST.LT.MXSTUR) GO TO 90                 LSS01590
C                                         LSS01600
      WRITE(6,80)                                LSS01610
80 FORMAT(//, 'ESTIMATED NUMBER OF STURMS REQUIRED EXCEEDS USER LIMIT',LSS01620
1/' SKIP THIS SUBINTERVAL')                   LSS01630
      GO TO 110                                 LSS01640
C                                         LSS01650
      90 CONTINUE                                LSS01660
C                                         LSS01670
      IF (MT.GE.1) GO TO 120                      LSS01680
C                                         LSS01690
      WRITE(6,100)                                LSS01700
100 FORMAT(//, 'THERE ARE NO T-EIGENVALUES ON THIS INTERVAL'),/) LSS01710
C                                         LSS01720
      110 ISKIP = ISKIP+1                          LSS01730
      IDEF(ISKIP) = JIND                         LSS01740
      GO TO 430                                  LSS01750
C                                         LSS01760
C     REGULAR CASE.                            LSS01770
      120 CONTINUE                                LSS01780
C                                         LSS01790
      IF (IWRITE.NE.0) WRITE(6,130)                LSS01800
130 FORMAT(/, 'DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES COMPUTED USING BISEC',/
1 13X,'T-EIGENVALUE',2X,'TMULT',3X,'MD',4X,'NG') LSS01810
C                                         LSS01820
C     SET UP INITIAL UPPER AND LOWER BOUNDS FOR T-EIGENVALUES LSS01830
      DO 140 I=1,MT                             LSS01840
      VB(I) = LB                               LSS01850
      MTI = MT + I                            LSS01860
      140 VB(MTI) = UB                         LSS01870
C                                         LSS01880
      MTI = MT + I                            LSS01890
C     CALCULATE T-EIGENVALUES FROM LB UP TO UB   K = MT,...,1 LSS01900
C     MAIN LOOP FOR FINDING KTH T-EIGENVALUE    LSS01910
C                                         LSS01920
      K = MT                                  LSS01930
      150 CONTINUE                                LSS01940
      ICO = 0                                  LSS01950
      XL = VB(K)                               LSS01960
      MTK = MT+K                             LSS01970
      XU = VB(MTK)                            LSS01980
C                                         LSS01990
      ISTURM = 3                            LSS02000
      X1 = XU                                LSS02010
      ICO = ICO + 1                           LSS02020
      GO TO 330                                LSS02030
C     FORWARD STURM CALCULATION AT XU          LSS02040
      160 NU=NEV                                LSS02050
C                                         LSS02060
C     BISECTION LOOP FOR KTH T-EIGENVALUE. TEST X1=MIDPOINT OF (XL,XU) LSS02070
      ISTURM = 4                            LSS02080

```

```

170 CONTINUE                                LSS02090
    X1 = (XL+XU)*HALF                         LSS02100
    XS = DABS(XL)+DABS(XU)                     LSS02110
    XO = XU-XL                                 LSS02120
    EPT = EPS*XS+EP1                           LSS02130
C                                         LSS02140
C     EPT IS CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE FOR KTH T-EIGENVALUE   LSS02150
C                                         LSS02160
C     IF (XO.LE.EPT) GO TO 230                 LSS02170
C                                         LSS02180
C     T-EIGENVALUE HAS NOT YET CONVERGED       LSS02190
C                                         LSS02200
C     ICO = ICO + 1                           LSS02210
C     GO TO 330                               LSS02220
C     FORWARD STURM CALCULATION AT CURRENT T-EIGENVALUE APPROXIMATION. LSS02230
180 CONTINUE                                LSS02240
C                                         LSS02250
C     UPDATE T-EIGENVALUE INTERVAL (XL,XU)      LSS02260
C                                         LSS02270
C     IF (NEV.LT.K) GO TO 190                 LSS02280
C                                         LSS02290
C     NUMBER OF T-EIGENVALUES NEV = K          LSS02300
C     XL = X1                                 LSS02310
C     GO TO 170                               LSS02320
190 CONTINUE                                LSS02330
C     NUMBER OF T-EIGENVALUES NEV<K          LSS02340
C     XU = X1                                 LSS02350
C     NU = NEV                                LSS02360
C                                         LSS02370
C     UPDATE OF T-EIGENVALUE BOUNDS           LSS02380
C                                         LSS02390
C     IF (NEV.EQ.0) GO TO 210                 LSS02400
C                                         LSS02410
C     DO 200 I = 1,NEV                         LSS02420
200 VB(I) = DMAX1(X1,VB(I))                LSS02430
C                                         LSS02440
C     210 NEV1 = NEV+1                          LSS02450
C                                         LSS02460
C     DO 220 II = NEV1,K                      LSS02470
C     I = MT+II                               LSS02480
220 VB(I) = DMIN1(X1,VB(I))                LSS02490
C                                         LSS02500
C     GO TO 170                               LSS02510
C                                         LSS02520
C     END (XL,XU) BISECTION LOOP FOR KTH T-EIGENVALUE ON (LB,UB) LSS02530
C     TEST FOR T-MULTIPLICITY AND IF SIMPLE THEN TEST FOR SPURIOUSNESS LSS02540
C                                         LSS02550
C
230 CONTINUE                                LSS02560
    NDIS = NDIS+1                            LSS02570
    MD = MD+1                               LSS02580
    VS(NDIS) = X1                           LSS02590
C                                         LSS02600
    JSTURM = 1                             LSS02610
    X1 = XL-EP0                            LSS02620
    GO TO 370                               LSS02630

```

```

C      BACKWARD STURM CALCULATION          LSS02640
240  KL = KEV                           LSS02650
     JL = JEV                           LSS02660
C                                         LSS02670
     JSTURM = 2                         LSS02680
     ICO = ICO + 2                     LSS02690
     X1 = XU+EPO                      LSS02700
     GO TO 370                        LSS02710
C      BACKWARD STURM CALCULATION          LSS02720
250  JU = JEV                           LSS02730
     KU = KEV                           LSS02740
C                                         LSS02750
C      FOR T(1,MEV)                      LSS02760
C      NU - KU = NO. T-EIGENVALUES ON (XU, XU + EPO) LSS02770
C      KL - KU = NO. T-EIGENVALUES ON (XL - EPO, XU + EPO) LSS02780
C                                         LSS02790
C      FOR T(2,MEV)                      LSS02800
C      JL - JU = NO. T-EIGENVALUES ON (XL - EPO, XU + EPO) LSS02810
C                                         LSS02820
C      IS THIS A SIMPLE T-EIGENVALUE?    LSS02830
C                                         LSS02840
     IF (KL-KU-1.EQ.0) GO TO 290       LSS02850
C                                         LSS02860
C      VS(ndis) = KTH-T-EIGENVALUE OF (LB,UB) IS T-MULTIPLE AND HENCE LSS02870
C      GOOD                            LSS02880
     IF (KU.EQ.NU) GO TO 280           LSS02890
C      CONTINUE TO CHECK FOR T-MULTIPLICITY LSS02900
260  CONTINUE                           LSS02910
     ISTURM = 5                         LSS02920
     X1 = X1+EPO                      LSS02930
     ICO = ICO + 1                     LSS02940
     GO TO 330                        LSS02950
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION        LSS02960
270  KNE = KU-NEV                      LSS02970
     KU = NEV                           LSS02980
     IF (KNE.NE.0) GO TO 260           LSS02990
C      SPECIFY T-MULTIPLICITY = MP(ndis) LSS03000
280  MPEV = KL-KU                      LSS03010
     KNEW = KU                          LSS03020
     GO TO 300                        LSS03030
C      END T-MULTIPLE CASE            LSS03040
C                                         LSS03050
C      T-EIGENVALUE IS SIMPLE      CHECK IF IT IS SPURIOUS LSS03060
290  CONTINUE                           LSS03070
     MPEV = 1                           LSS03080
     IF (JU.LT.JL) MPEV=0             LSS03090
     KNEW = K-1                         LSS03100
C                                         LSS03110
C      X1 >= XU+EPO                  LSS03120
C      SPURIOUS TEST AND SIMPLE CASE COMPLETED LSS03130
C      START OF NEXT T-EIGENVALUE COMPUTATION LSS03140
C                                         LSS03150
300  K = KNEW                           LSS03160
     MP(ndis) = MPEV                 LSS03170
     IF (MPEV.GE.1) NG = NG + 1       LSS03180

```

```

C                                         LSS03190
      IF (IWRITE.NE.0) WRITE(6,310) VS(NDIS),MPEV,MD,NG
310 FORMAT(E25.16,3I6)                      LSS03200
C                                         LSS03210
C                                         LSS03220
C     UPDATE STURM COUNT. ICO = STURM COUNT FOR KTH T-EIGENVALUE   LSS03230
      ICT = ICT + ICO                                              LSS03240
C                                         LSS03250
C     EXIT TEST FOR K DO LOOP                                     LSS03260
C                                         LSS03270
      IF (K.LE.0) GO TO 410                                       LSS03280
C                                         LSS03290
C     UPDATE LOWER BOUNDS                                     LSS03300
      DO 320 I=1,KNEW                                         LSS03310
      320 VB(I) = DMAX1(X1,VB(I))                                LSS03320
C                                         LSS03330
      GO TO 150                                                 LSS03340
C     END OF BISECTION LOOP FOR KTH EIGENVALUE                LSS03350
C                                         LSS03360
C     FORWARD STURM CALCULATION                               LSS03370
      330 NEV = -NA                                           LSS03380
      YU = ONE                                              LSS03390
C                                         LSS03400
      DO 360 I = 1,MEV                                         LSS03410
      IF (YU.NE.ZERO) GO TO 340                                 LSS03420
      YV = BETA(I)/EPS                                         LSS03430
      GO TO 350                                                 LSS03440
      340 YV = BETA2(I)/YU                                      LSS03450
      350 YU = X1 - YV                                         LSS03460
      IF (YU.GE.ZERO) GO TO 360                                 LSS03470
      NEV = NEV + 1                                            LSS03480
      360 CONTINUE                                             LSS03490
C     NEV = NUMBER OF T-EIGENVALUES ON (X1,UB)                 LSS03500
C                                         LSS03510
      GO TO (50,60,160,180,270), ISTURM                         LSS03520
C                                         LSS03530
C     BACKWARD STURM CALCULATION FOR T(1,MEV) AND T(2,MEV)    LSS03540
      370 KEV = -NA                                           LSS03550
      YU = ONE                                              LSS03560
C                                         LSS03570
      DO 400 II = 1,MEV                                         LSS03580
      I = MP1-II                                             LSS03590
      IF (YU.NE.ZERO) GO TO 380                                 LSS03600
      YV = BETA(I+1)/EPS                                         LSS03610
      GO TO 390                                                 LSS03620
      380 YV = BETA2(I+1)/YU                                     LSS03630
      390 YU = X1-YV                                         LSS03640
      JEV = 0                                                 LSS03650
      IF (YU.GE.ZERO) GO TO 400                                 LSS03660
      KEV = KEV+1                                            LSS03670
      JEV = 1                                                 LSS03680
      400 CONTINUE                                             LSS03690
      JEV = KEV-JEV                                         LSS03700
C                                         LSS03710
      GO TO (240,250), JSTURM                                LSS03720
C                                         LSS03730

```

```

C      KEV = -NA + (NUMBER OF T(1,MEV) T-EIGENVALUES) > X1          LSS03740
C      JEV = -NA + (NUMBER OF T(2,MEV) T-EIGENVALUES) > X1          LSS03750
C
C      SET PARAMETERS FOR NEXT INTERVAL                                LSS03770
410  CONTINUE                                                       LSS03780
      IC = ICT+IC                                                    LSS03790
      MXSTUR = MXSTUR-ICT                                         LSS03800
C
C      WRITE(6,420) JIND,NG,MD,ICT                                    LSS03810
420  FORMAT(/' T-EIGENVALUE CALCULATION ON INTERVAL',I6,' IS COMPLETE',LSS03830
      1 /3X,'NO. GOOD',3X,'NO. DISTINCT',4X,'STURMS'/I10,I13,I10)    LSS03840
C
C      430 CONTINUE                                                       LSS03850
C
C      END LOOP ON THE SUBINTERVALS (LB(J),UB(J)), J=1,NINT           LSS03880
C      ISKIP OUTPUT                                                    LSS03890
C
C      IF (ISKIP.GT.0) WRITE(6,440)ISKIP                               LSS03900
440  FORMAT(' BISEC DEFAULTED ON',I3,3X,'INTERVALS'/
      1 ' DEFAULTS OCCUR IF AN INTERVAL HAS NO T-EIGENVALUES'/
      2 ' OR THE STURM ESTIMATE EXCEEDS THE USER-SPECIFIED LIMIT')   LSS03930
C
C      IF (ISKIP.GT.0) WRITE(6,450)(IDEF(I), I=1,ISKIP)                 LSS03950
450  FORMAT(' BISEC DEFAULTED ON INTERVALS'/(10I8))                  LSS03970
C
C      RESET BETA AT I = MP1                                         LSS03990
      BETA(MP1) = BETAM                                              LSS04000
C-----END OF BISEC-----                                             LSS04010
      RETURN                                                       LSS04020
      END                                                       LSS04030
C
C-----INVERSE ITERATION ON T(1,MEV)-----                           LSS04040
C
C      SUBROUTINE INVERR(BETA,V1,V2,VS,EPS,G,MP,MEV,MMB,NDIS,NISO,
      1 NM,IKL,IT,IWRITE)                                            LSS04050
C
C-----LSS04100
      DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),V1(1),V2(1),VS(1)                      LSS04110
      DOUBLE PRECISION X1,U,Z,EST,TEMP,T0,T1,RATIO,SUM,XU,NORM,TSUM   LSS04120
      DOUBLE PRECISION BETAM,EPS,EPS3,EPS4,ZERO,ONE                   LSS04130
      REAL G(1)                                                       LSS04140
      INTEGER MP(1)                                                   LSS04150
C-----LSS04160
      DOUBLE PRECISION FINPRO                                         LSS04170
      REAL ABS                                                       LSS04180
      DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DMIN1, DSQRT, DFLOAT                     LSS04190
C-----LSS04200
C      COMPUTES ERROR ESTIMATES FOR COMPUTED ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES LSS04210
C      IN VS AND WRITES THESE T-EIGENVALUES AND ESTIMATES TO FILE 4.  LSS04220
C      BY DEFINITION A GOOD T-EIGENVALUE IS ISOLATED IF ITS             LSS04230
C      CLOSEST NEIGHBOR IS ALSO GOOD, OR IF ONE OF ITS NEIGHBORS IS     LSS04240
C      SPURIOUS BUT THAT NEIGHBOR IS FAR ENOUGH AWAY. SO                LSS04250
C      IN PARTICULAR, WE COMPUTE ESTIMATES FOR GOOD T-EIGENVALUES       LSS04260
C      THAT ARE IN CLUSTERS OF GOOD T-EIGENVALUES.                      LSS04270
C
C-----LSS04280

```

```

C   USES INVERSE ITERATION ON T(1,MEV) SOLVING THE EQUATION      LSS04290
C   (T - X1*I)V2 = RIGHT-HAND SIDE (RANDOMLY-GENERATED)        LSS04300
C   FOR EACH SUCH GOOD T-EIGENVALUE X1.                          LSS04310
C                                                               LSS04320
C   PROGRAM REFACTORS T-X1*I ON EACH ITERATION OF INVERSE ITERATION. LSS04330
C   TYPICALLY ONLY ONE ITERATION IS NEEDED PER T-EIGENVALUE X1.    LSS04340
C                                                               LSS04350
C   POSSIBLE STORAGE COMPRESSION                                LSS04360
C   G STORAGE COULD BE ELIMINATED BY REGENERATING THE RANDOM     LSS04370
C   RIGHT-HAND SIDE ON EACH ITERATION AND PRINTING OUT THE       LSS04380
C   ERROR ESTIMATES AS THEY ARE GENERATED.                      LSS04390
C                                                               LSS04400
C   ON ENTRY AND EXIT                                         LSS04410
C   MEV = ORDER OF T                                         LSS04420
C   BETA CONTAINS THE NONZERO ENTRIES OF THE T-MATRIX          LSS04430
C   VS = COMPUTED DISTINCT EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV)            LSS04440
C   MP = T-MULTIPLICITY OF EACH EIGENVALUE IN VS. MP(I) = -1 MEANS LSS04450
C           VS(I) IS A GOOD T-EIGENVALUE BUT THAT IT IS SITTING CLOSE TO LSS04460
C           A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE. MP(I) = 0 MEANS VS(I) IS SPURIOUS. LSS04470
C           ESTIMATES ARE COMPUTED ONLY FOR THOSE T-EIGENVALUES      LSS04480
C           WITH MP(I) = 1. FLAGGING WAS DONE IN SUBROUTINE ISOEV     LSS04490
C           PRIOR TO ENTERING INVERR.                            LSS04500
C   NISO = NUMBER OF ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES CONTAINED IN VS LSS04510
C   NDIS = NUMBER OF DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES IN VS                LSS04520
C   IKL = SEED FOR RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR                      LSS04530
C   EPS = 2. * MACHINE EPSILON                                 LSS04540
C                                                               LSS04550
C   IN PROGRAM:                                              LSS04560
C   ITER = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF INVERSE ITERATION STEPS ALLOWED FOR EACH LSS04570
C           X1. ITER = IT ON ENTRY.                           LSS04580
C   G = ARRAY OF DIMENSION AT LEAST MEV + NISO. USED TO STORE      LSS04590
C           RANDOMLY-GENERATED RIGHT-HAND SIDE. THIS IS NOT        LSS04600
C           REGENERATED FOR EACH X1. G IS ALSO USED TO STORE ERROR    LSS04610
C           ESTIMATES AS THEY ARE COMPUTED FOR LATER PRINTOUT.      LSS04620
C   V1,V2 = WORK SPACES USED IN THE FACTORIZATION OF T(1,MEV).    LSS04630
C   AT THE END OF THE INVERSE ITERATION COMPUTATION FOR X1, V2    LSS04640
C   CONTAINS THE UNIT EIGENVECTOR OF T(1,MEV) CORRESPONDING TO X1. LSS04650
C   V1 AND V2 MUST BE OF DIMENSION AT LEAST MEV.                  LSS04660
C                                                               LSS04670
C   ON EXIT                                                 LSS04680
C   G(J) = MINIMUM GAP IN T(1,MEV) FOR EACH VS(J), J=1,NDIS        LSS04690
C   G(MEV+I) = BETAM*|V2(MEV)| = ERROR ESTIMATE FOR ISOLATED GOOD LSS04700
C           T-EIGENVALUES, WHERE I = 1,NISO AND BETAM = BETA(MEV+1) LSS04710
C           V2(MEV) IS LAST COMPONENT OF THE UNIT T-EIGENVECTOR OF LSS04720
C           T(1,MEV) CORRESPONDING TO ITH ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUE. LSS04730
C                                                               LSS04740
C   IF FOR SOME X1 IT.GT.ITER THEN THE ERROR ESTIMATE IN G IS MARKED LSS04750
C   WITH A - SIGN.                                            LSS04760
C                                                               LSS04770
C   V2 = ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES                           LSS04780
C   V1 = MINIMAL T-GAPS FOR THE EIGENVALUES IN V2.             LSS04790
C   THESE ARE CONSTRUCTED FOR WRITE-OUT PURPOSES ONLY AND NOT    LSS04800
C   NEEDED ELSEWHERE IN THE PROGRAM.                         LSS04810
C-----                                         LSS04820
C                                         LSS04830

```

```

C      LABEL OUTPUT FILE  4                                LSS04840
      IF (MMB.EQ.1) WRITE(4,10)                            LSS04850
10 FORMAT(' INVERSE ITERATION ERROR ESTIMATES')          LSS04860
C
C      FILE 6 (TERMINAL) OUTPUT OF ERROR ESTIMATES        LSS04870
      IF (IWRITE.NE.0.AND.NISO.NE.0) WRITE(6,20)            LSS04880
      20 FORMAT(/' INVERSE ITERATION ERROR ESTIMATES', JISO', JDIST',8X LSS04900
           1,'GOOD T-EIGENVALUE',4X,'BETAM*UM',5X,'TMINGAP')   LSS04910
C
C      INITIALIZATION AND PARAMETER SPECIFICATION        LSS04920
      ZERO = 0.0D0                                         LSS04930
      ONE = 1.0D0                                         LSS04940
      NG = 0                                              LSS04950
      NISO = 0                                            LSS04960
      ITER = IT                                           LSS04970
      MP1 = MEV+1                                         LSS04980
      MM1 = MEV-1                                         LSS04990
      BETAM = BETA(MP1)                                    LSS05000
      BETA(MP1) = ZERO                                     LSS05010
      BETA(MP1) = ZERO                                     LSS05020
C
C      CALCULATE SCALE AND TOLERANCES                   LSS05030
      TSUM = ZERO                                         LSS05040
      DO 30 I = 2,MEV                                     LSS05050
      30 TSUM = TSUM + BETA(I)                           LSS05060
C
      EPS3 = EPS*TSUM                                     LSS05070
      EPS4 = DFLOAT(MEV)*EPS3                           LSS05080
C
C      GENERATE SCALED RANDOM RIGHT-HAND SIDE        LSS05090
      ILL = IKL                                           LSS05100
C
C-----                                         LSS05110
C-----                                         LSS05120
      CALL GENRAN(ILL,G,MEV)                            LSS05130
C-----                                         LSS05140
C-----                                         LSS05150
C-----                                         LSS05160
C-----                                         LSS05170
C-----                                         LSS05180
      GSUM = ZERO                                         LSS05190
      DO 40 I = 1,MEV                                     LSS05200
      40 GSUM = GSUM+ABS(G(I))                           LSS05210
      GSUM = EPS4/GSUM                                     LSS05220
C
      DO 50 I = 1,MEV                                     LSS05230
      50 G(I) = GSUM*G(I)                               LSS05240
C
C      LOOP ON ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES IN VS (MP(I) = 1) TO    LSS05250
C      CALCULATE CORRESPONDING UNIT T-EIGENVECTOR OF T(1,MEV)      LSS05260
C
      DO 180 JEV = 1,NDIS                                LSS05270
      IF (MP(JEV).EQ.0) GO TO 180                         LSS05280
      NG = NG + 1                                         LSS05290
      IF (MP(JEV).NE.1) GO TO 180                         LSS05300
      IT = 1                                              LSS05310
      NISO = NISO + 1                                     LSS05320
      X1 = VS(JEV)                                       LSS05330
C
C      INITIALIZE RIGHT HAND SIDE FOR INVERSE ITERATION  LSS05340

```

```

      DO 60 I = 1,MEV                               LSS05390
60 V2(I) = G(I)                                 LSS05400
C                                               LSS05410
C      TRIANGULAR FACTORIZATION WITH NEAREST NEIGHBOR PIVOT   LSS05420
C      STRATEGY. INTERCHANGES ARE LABELLED BY SETTING BETA < 0.   LSS05430
C                                               LSS05440
C      70 CONTINUE                                LSS05450
      U = -X1                                     LSS05460
      Z = BETA(2)                                LSS05470
C                                               LSS05480
      DO 90 I = 2,MEV                               LSS05490
      IF (BETA(I).GT.DABS(U)) GO TO 80          LSS05500
C      NO INTERCHANGE                            LSS05510
      V1(I-1) = Z/U                               LSS05520
      V2(I-1) = V2(I-1)/U                         LSS05530
      V2(I) = V2(I)-BETA(I)*V2(I-1)               LSS05540
      RATIO = BETA(I)/U                           LSS05550
      U = -X1-Z*RATIO                            LSS05560
      Z = BETA(I+1)                             LSS05570
      GO TO 90                                  LSS05580
80 CONTINUE                                LSS05590
C      INTERCHANGE CASE                         LSS05600
      RATIO = U/BETA(I)                          LSS05610
      BETA(I) = -BETA(I)                         LSS05620
      V1(I-1) = -X1                            LSS05630
      U = Z-RATIO*V1(I-1)                        LSS05640
      Z = -RATIO*BETA(I+1)                       LSS05650
      TEMP = V2(I-1)                            LSS05660
      V2(I-1) = V2(I)                           LSS05670
      V2(I) = TEMP-RATIO*V2(I)                  LSS05680
90 CONTINUE                                LSS05690
      IF (U.EQ.ZERO) U = EPS3                   LSS05700
C                                               LSS05710
C      SMALLNESS TEST AND DEFAULT VALUE FOR LAST COMPONENT   LSS05720
C      PIVOT(I-1) = |BETA(I)| FOR INTERCHANGE CASE        LSS05730
C      (I-1,I+1) ELEMENT IN RIGHT FACTOR = BETA(I+1)       LSS05740
C      END OF FACTORIZATION AND FORWARD SUBSTITUTION       LSS05750
C                                               LSS05760
C      BACK SUBSTITUTION                         LSS05770
      V2(MEV) = V2(MEV)/U                      LSS05780
      DO 110 II = 1,MM1                         LSS05790
      I = MEV-II                                LSS05800
      IF (BETA(I+1).LT.ZERO) GO TO 100          LSS05810
C      NO INTERCHANGE                            LSS05820
      V2(I) = V2(I)-V1(I)*V2(I+1)              LSS05830
      GO TO 110                                LSS05840
C      INTERCHANGE CASE                         LSS05850
100 BETA(I+1) = -BETA(I+1)                  LSS05860
      V2(I) = (V2(I)-V1(I)*V2(I+1)-BETA(I+2)*V2(I+2))/BETA(I+1) LSS05870
110 CONTINUE                                LSS05880
C                                               LSS05890
C      TESTS FOR CONVERGENCE OF INVERSE ITERATION    LSS05900
C      IF SUM |V2| COMPS. LE. 1 AND IT. LE. ITER DO ANOTHER INVIT STEP LSS05910
C                                               LSS05920
      NORM = DABS(V2(MEV))                     LSS05930

```

```

      DO 120 II = 1,MM1                               LSS05940
      I = MEV-II                                     LSS05950
120 NORM = NORM+DABS(V2(I))                      LSS05960
C
      IF (NORM.GE.ONE) GO TO 140                     LSS05970
      IT = IT+1                                       LSS05980
      IF (IT.GT.ITER) GO TO 140                     LSS05990
      XU = EPS4/NORM                                  LSS06000
C
      DO 130 I = 1,MEV                                LSS06010
130 V2(I) = V2(I)*XU                            LSS06020
C
      GO TO 70                                       LSS06030
C     ANOTHER INVERSE ITERATION STEP                LSS06040
C
C     INVERSE ITERATION FINISHED                   LSS06050
C     NORMALIZE COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTOR : V2 = V2/||V2||
140 CONTINUE                                      LSS06060
      SUM = FINPRO(MEV,V2(1),1,V2(1),1)            LSS06070
      SUM = ONE/DSQRT(SUM)                          LSS06080
C
      DO 150 II = 1,MEV                                LSS06090
150 V2(II) = SUM*V2(II)                           LSS06100
C
C     SAVE ERROR ESTIMATE FOR LATER OUTPUT          LSS06110
      EST = BETAM*DABS(V2(MEV))                    LSS06120
      IF (IT.GT.ITER) EST = -EST                  LSS06130
      MEVPNI = MEV + NISO                         LSS06140
      G(MEVPNI) = EST                            LSS06150
      IF (IWRITE.EQ.0) GO TO 180                  LSS06160
C
C     FILE 6 (TERMINAL) OUTPUT OF ERROR ESTIMATES. LSS06170
      IF (JEV.EQ.1) GAP = VS(2) - VS(1)           LSS06180
      IF (JEV.EQ.MEV) GAP = VS(MEV) - VS(MEV-1)    LSS06190
      IF (JEV.EQ.MEV.OR.JEV.EQ.1) GO TO 160       LSS06200
      TEMP = DMIN1(VS(JEV+1)-VS(JEV),VS(JEV)-VS(JEV-1)) LSS06210
      GAP = TEMP                                    LSS06220
160 CONTINUE                                      LSS06230
C
      WRITE(6,170) NISO, JEV, X1, EST, GAP        LSS06240
170 FORMAT(2I6,E25.16,2E12.3)                      LSS06250
C
      180 CONTINUE                                     LSS06260
C
C     END ERROR ESTIMATE LOOP ON ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES. LSS06270
C     GENERATE DISTINCT MINGAPS FOR T(1,MEV). THIS IS USEFUL AS AN LSS06280
C     INDICATOR OF THE GOODNESS OF THE INVERSE ITERATION ESTIMATES. LSS06290
C     TRANSFER ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES AND CORRESPONDING TMINGAPS LSS06300
C     TO V2 AND V1 FOR OUTPUT PURPOSES ONLY.        LSS06310
C
      NM1 = NDIS - 1                                LSS06320
      G(NDIS) = VS(NM1)-VS(NDIS)                  LSS06330
      G(1) = VS(2)-VS(1)                           LSS06340
C
      DO 190 J = 2,NM1                             LSS06350
190

```

```

TO = VS(J)-VS(J-1)                                LSS06490
T1 = VS(J+1)-VS(J)                                LSS06500
G(J) = T1                                         LSS06510
IF (TO.LT.T1) G(J)=-TO                            LSS06520
190 CONTINUE                                         LSS06530
ISO = 0                                            LSS06540
DO 200 J = 1,NDIS                                 LSS06550
IF (MP(J).NE.1) GO TO 200                         LSS06560
ISO = ISO+1                                         LSS06570
V1(ISO) = G(J)                                     LSS06580
V2(ISO) = VS(J)                                    LSS06590
200 CONTINUE                                         LSS06600
C
IF(NISO.EQ.0) GO TO 250                           LSS06610
C
C   ERROR ESTIMATES ARE WRITTEN TO FILE 4          LSS06630
WRITE(4,210)MEV,NDIS,NG,NISO,NM,IKL,ITER,BETAM    LSS06640
210 FORMAT(1X,'TSIZE',2X,'NDIS',1X,'NGOOD',2X,'NISO',3X,'M+N'/5I6/
1 4X,'RHSEED',2X,'MXINIT',5X,'BETAM'/I10,I8,E10.3/    LSS06660
2 2X,'GOODEVNO',8X,'GOOD T-EIGENVALUE',6X,'BETAM*UM',7X,'TMINGAP') LSS06680
C
ISPUR = 0                                         LSS06690
I = 0                                              LSS06700
DO 240 J = 1,NDIS                                 LSS06720
IF(MP(J).NE.0) GO TO 220                         LSS06730
ISPUR = ISPUR + 1                                LSS06740
GO TO 240                                         LSS06750
220 IF(MP(J).NE.1) GO TO 240                      LSS06760
I = I + 1                                         LSS06770
MEVI = MEV + I                                    LSS06780
IGOOD = J - ISPUR                                LSS06790
WRITE(4,230) IGOOD,V2(I),G(MEV),V1(I)           LSS06800
230 FORMAT(I10,E25.16,2E14.3)                      LSS06810
240 CONTINUE                                         LSS06820
GO TO 270                                         LSS06830
C
250 WRITE(4,260)                                   LSS06840
260 FORMAT(/' THERE ARE NO ISOLATED T-EIGENVALUES SO NO ERROR ESTIMATE' LSS06860
      '1S WERE COMPUTED')                          LSS06870
C
RESTORE BETA(MEV+1) = BETAM                      LSS06880
270 BETA(MP1) = BETAM                            LSS06890
C-----END OF INVERR-----LSS06900
      RETURN                                         LSS06910
      END                                             LSS06920
C
C-----START OF TNORM-----LSS06930
C
SUBROUTINE TNORM(BETA,BMIN,TMAX,MEV,IB)           LSS06960
C
C-----LSS06970
C-----LSS06980
      DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1)                      LSS06990
      DOUBLE PRECISION TMAX,BMIN,BSIZE,BTOL         LSS07000
      DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DMAX1                  LSS07010
C-----LSS07020
C
COMPUTE SCALING FACTOR USED IN THE T-MULTIPLICITY, SPURIOUS AND LSS07030

```

```

C      PRTESTS.  CHECK RELATIVE SIZE OF THE BETA(K), K=1,MEV          LSS07040
C      AS A TEST ON THE LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS.    LSS07050
C
C      TMAX = MAX (BETA(I), I=1,MEV)                                     LSS07070
C      BMIN = MIN (BETA(I) I=2,MEV)                                       LSS07080
C      BSIZE = BMIN/TMAX                                                 LSS07090
C      |IB| = INDEX OF MINIMAL(BETA)                                      LSS07100
C      IB < 0 IF BMIN/TMAX < BTOL                                         LSS07110
C-----LSS07120
C      SPECIFY PARAMETERS                                              LSS07130
IB = 2                                         LSS07140
BTOL = BMIN                                     LSS07150
BMIN = BETA(2)                                   LSS07160
TMAX = BETA(2)                                   LSS07170
C
DO 20 I = 2,MEV                                 LSS07180
IF (BETA(I).GE.BMIN) GO TO 10                  LSS07200
IB = I                                         LSS07210
BMIN = BETA(I)                                   LSS07220
10 TMAX = DMAX1(TMAX,BETA(I))                  LSS07230
20 CONTINUE                                     LSS07240
C
C      TEST OF LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY USING SCALED BETAS                 LSS07250
BSIZE = BMIN/TMAX                               LSS07260
IF (BSIZE.GE.BTOL) GO TO 40                     LSS07270
LSS07280
C
C      DEFAULT. BSIZE IS SMALLER THAN TOLERANCE BTOL SPECIFIED IN MAIN LSS07290
C      PROGRAM. PROGRAM TERMINATES FOR USER TO DECIDE WHAT TO DO       LSS07300
C      BECAUSE LOCAL ORTHOGONALITY OF THE LANCZOS VECTORS COULD BE     LSS07310
C      LOST.                                                       LSS07320
LSS07330
C
IB = -IB                                         LSS07340
WRITE(6,30) MEV                                LSS07350
LSS07360
30 FORMAT(/' BETA TEST INDICATES POSSIBLE LOSS OF LOCAL ORTHOGONALITYLSS07370
1OVER 1ST',I6,' LANCZOS VECTORS')           LSS07380
C
40 CONTINUE                                     LSS07390
C
WRITE(6,50) IB                                  LSS07400
LSS07410
50 FORMAT(/' MINIMUM BETA RATIO OCCURS AT',I6,' TH BETA')        LSS07420
C
WRITE(6,60) MEV,BMIN,TMAX,BSIZE                LSS07430
LSS07440
60 FORMAT(/1X,'TSIZE',6X,'MIN BETA',5X,'TKMAX',6X,'MIN RATIO'/
1 I6,E14.3,E10.3,E15.3)                      LSS07450
LSS07460
1 I6,E14.3,E10.3,E15.3)
C
C-----END OF TNORM-----LSS07470
RETURN                                         LSS07480
END                                            LSS07490
C
C-----START OF LUMP-----LSS07500
C
SUBROUTINE LUMP(V1,RELTOL,MULTOL,SCALE2,LINDEX,LOOP)    LSS07510
C
LSS07520
LSS07530
LSS07540
LSS07550
LSS07560
LSS07570
C-----LSS07580

```

```

DOUBLE PRECISION V1(1),SUM,RELTOL,MULTOL,THOLD,ZERO,SCALE2      LSS07590
INTEGER LINDEX(1)                                              LSS07600
DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DFLOAT, DMAX1                           LSS07610
C-----LSS07620
C   LINDEX(J) = T-MULTIPLICITY OF JTH DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUE    LSS07630
C   LOOP = NUMBER OF DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES                      LSS07640
C   LUMP 'COMBINES' COMPUTED 'GOOD' T-EIGENVALUES THAT ARE       LSS07650
C   'TOO CLOSE'.                                                 LSS07660
C   VALUE FOR RELTOL IS 1.D-10.                                    LSS07670
C                                         LSS07680
C   IF IN A SET OF T-EIGENVALUES TO BE COMBINED THERE IS AN EIGENVALUELSS07690
C   WITH LINDEX=1, THEN THE VALUE OF THE COMBINED T-EIGENVALUES IS SETLSS07700
C   EQUAL TO THE VALUE OF THAT T-EIGENVALUE. NOTE THAT IF A SPURIOUS LSS07710
C   T-EIGENVALUE IS TO BE 'COMBINED' WITH A GOOD T-EIGENVALUE, THEN LSS07720
C   THIS IS DONE ONLY BY INCREASING THE INDEX, LINDEX, FOR THAT LSS07730
C   T-EIGENVALUE. NUMERICAL VALUES OF SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES ARE LSS07740
C   NEVER COMBINED WITH THOSE OF GOOD T-EIGENVALUES.             LSS07750
C-----LSS07760
ZERO = 0.0D0                                              LSS07770
NLOOP = 0                                                 LSS07780
J = 0                                                 LSS07790
ICOUNT = 1                                              LSS07800
JI = 1                                                 LSS07810
THOLD = DMAX1(RELTOL*DABS(V1(1)),SCALE2*MULTOL)        LSS07820
C   THOLD = DMAX1(RELTOL*DABS(V1(1)),RELTOL)                LSS07830
C                                         LSS07840
10 J = J+1                                              LSS07850
IF (J.EQ.LOOP) GO TO 20                                  LSS07860
SUM = DABS(V1(J)-V1(J+1))                                LSS07870
IF (SUM.LT.THOLD) GO TO 60                                LSS07880
20 JF = JI + ICOUNT - 1                                  LSS07890
INDSUM = 0                                              LSS07900
ISPUR = 0                                              LSS07910
C                                         LSS07920
DO 30 KK = JI,JF                                         LSS07930
IF (LINDEX(KK).NE.0) GO TO 30                           LSS07940
ISPUR = ISPUR + 1                                       LSS07950
INDSUM = IND SUM + 1                                     LSS07960
30 IND SUM = IND SUM + LINDEX(KK)                         LSS07970
C                                         LSS07980
C   IF (JF-JI.GE.1) WRITE(6,40) (V1(KKK), KKK=JI,JF)        LSS07990
40 FORMAT(/' LUMP LUMPS THE T-EIGENVALUES'/(4E20.13))    LSS08000
C                                         LSS08010
C   COMPUTE THE 'COMBINED' T-EIGENVALUE AND THE RESULTING    LSS08020
C   T-MULTIPLICITY                                           LSS08030
K = JI - 1                                              LSS08040
50 K = K+1                                              LSS08050
IF (K.GT.JF) GO TO 70                                  LSS08060
IF (LINDEX(K) .NE.1) GO TO 50                           LSS08070
NLOOP = NLOOP + 1                                       LSS08080
V1(NLOOP) = V1(K)                                       LSS08090
GO TO 100                                              LSS08100
60 ICOUNT = ICOUNT + 1                                  LSS08110
GO TO 10                                              LSS08120
C                                         LSS08130

```

```

C      ALL INDICES WERE 0 OR >1                                LSS08140
    70 NLOOP = NLOOP + 1                                         LSS08150
      IDIF = INDSUM - ISPUR                                     LSS08160
      IF (IDIF.EQ.0) GO TO 90                                    LSS08170
C
      SUM = ZERO                                                 LSS08180
      DO 80 KK = JI,JF                                         LSS08190
    80 SUM = SUM + V1(KK) * DFLOAT(LINDEX(KK))                  LSS08200
C
      V1(NLOOP) = SUM/DFLOAT(IDIF)                               LSS08210
      GO TO 100                                                 LSS08220
    90 V1(NLOOP) = V1(JI)                                       LSS08230
  100 LINEX(NLOOP) = INDSUM                                    LSS08240
      IDIF = INDSUM - ISPUR                                     LSS08250
      IF (IDIF.EQ.0.AND.ISPUR.EQ.1) LINEX(NLOOP) = 0           LSS08260
      IF (J.EQ.LOOP) GO TO 110                                 LSS08270
      ICOUNT = 1                                                LSS08280
      JI= J+1                                                 LSS08290
      THOLD = DMAX1(RELTOL*DABS(V1(JI)),SCALE2*MULTOL)        LSS08300
C      THOLD = DMAX1(RELTOL*DABS(V1(JI)),RELTOL)                LSS08310
      IF (JI.LT.LOOP) GO TO 10                                 LSS08320
      NLOOP = NLOOP + 1                                         LSS08330
      V1(NLOOP)= V1(JI)                                       LSS08340
      LINEX(NLOOP) = LINEX(JI)                                  LSS08350
  110 CONTINUE                                              LSS08360
C
C      ON RETURN V1 CONTAINS THE DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES       LSS08370
C      LINEX CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING T-MULTPLICITIES      LSS08380
C
      LOOP = NLOOP                                             LSS08390
      RETURN                                                 LSS08400
C-----END OF LUMP-----                                     LSS08410
      END                                                       LSS08420
C
C-----START OF ISOEV-----                                 LSS08430
C
      SUBROUTINE ISOEV(VS,GAPTOL,MULTOL,SCALE1,G,MP,NDIS,NG,NISO) LSS08440
C
C-----                                         LSS08450
      DOUBLE PRECISION VS(1),T0,T1,MULTOL,GAPTOL,SCALE1,TEMP     LSS08460
      REAL G(1),GAP                                           LSS08470
      INTEGER MP(1)                                            LSS08480
      REAL ABS                                                 LSS08490
      DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DMAX1                           LSS08500
C-----                                         LSS08510
C
      GENERATE DISTINCT TMINGAPS AND USE THEM TO LABEL THE ISOLATED LSS08520
      GOOD T-EIGENVALUES THAT ARE VERY CLOSE TO SPURIOUS ONES.   LSS08530
      ERROR ESTIMATES WILL NOT BE COMPUTED FOR THESE T-EIGENVALUES. LSS08540
C
C      ON ENTRY AND EXIT                                     LSS08550
C      VS CONTAINS THE COMPUTED DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) LSS08560
C      MP CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING T-MULTPLICITIES          LSS08570
C      NDIS = NUMBER OF DISTINCT T-EIGENVALUES              LSS08580
C      GAPTOL = RELATIVE GAP TOLERANCE SET IN MAIN          LSS08590

```

```

C                                     LSS08690
C   ON EXIT                                     LSS08700
C   G CONTAINS THE TMINGAPS.                      LSS08710
C   G(I) < 0 MEANS MINGAP IS DUE TO LEFT GAP      LSS08720
C   MP(I) IS NOT CHANGED EXCEPT THAT MP(I)=-1, IF MP(I)=1, LSS08730
C   TMINGAP WAS TOO SMALL AND DUE TO A SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUE. LSS08740
C                                     LSS08750
C   IF MP(I)=-1 THAT SIMPLE GOOD T-EIGENVALUE WILL BE SKIPPED LSS08760
C   IN THE SUBSEQUENT ERROR ESTIMATE COMPUTATIONS IN INVERR LSS08770
C   THAT IS, WE COMPUTE ERROR ESTIMATES ONLY FOR THOSE GOOD LSS08780
C   T-EIGENVALUES WITH MP(I)=1.                     LSS08790
C-----LSS08800
C   CALCULATE MINGAPS FOR DISTINCT T(1,MEV) EIGENVALUES.    LSS08810
NM1 = NDIS - 1                                     LSS08820
G(NDIS) = VS(NM1)-VS(NDIS)                         LSS08830
G(1) = VS(2)-VS(1)                                 LSS08840
C                                     LSS08850
DO 10 J = 2,NM1                                     LSS08860
TO = VS(J)-VS(J-1)                                LSS08870
T1 = VS(J+1)-VS(J)                                LSS08880
G(J) = T1                                         LSS08890
IF (TO.LT.T1) G(J) = -TO                           LSS08900
10 CONTINUE                                         LSS08910
C                                     LSS08920
C   SET MP(I)=-1 FOR SIMPLE GOOD T-EIGENVALUES WHOSE MINGAPS ARE LSS08930
C   'TOO SMALL' AND DUE TO SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES.          LSS08940
C                                     LSS08950
NISO = 0                                           LSS08960
NG = 0                                            LSS08970
DO 20 J = 1,NDIS                                    LSS08980
IF (MP(J).EQ.0) GO TO 20                           LSS08990
NG = NG+1                                         LSS09000
IF (MP(J).NE.1) GO TO 20                           LSS09010
C   VS(J) IS NEXT TO SIMPLE GOOD T-EIGENVALUE       LSS09020
NISO = NISO + 1                                     LSS09030
I = J+1                                           LSS09040
IF (G(J).LT.0.0) I = J-1                           LSS09050
IF (MP(I).NE.0) GO TO 20                           LSS09060
GAP = ABS(G(J))                                    LSS09070
TO = DMAX1(SCALE1*MULTOL,GAPTOL*DABS(VS(J)))     LSS09080
C   TO = DMAX1(GAPTOL,GAPTOL*DABS(VS(J)))           LSS09090
TEMP = TO                                         LSS09100
IF (GAP.GT TEMP) GO TO 20                          LSS09110
MP(J) = -MP(J)                                     LSS09120
NISO = NISO-1                                     LSS09130
20 CONTINUE                                         LSS09140
C                                     LSS09150
C-----END OF ISOEV-----LSS09160
      RETURN                                         LSS09170
      END                                             LSS09180
C                                     LSS09190
C-----START OF PRTEST-----LSS09200
C                                     LSS09210
      SUBROUTINE PRTEST(BETA,TEIG,TKMAX,EPSM,RELTOL,SCALE3,SCALE4, LSS09220
1  TMULT,NDIST,MEV,IPROJ)                           LSS09230

```

```

C                                         LSS09240
C-----LSS09250
  DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),TEIG(1),SIGMA(4)      LSS09260
  DOUBLE PRECISION EPSM,RELTOL,PRTOL,TKMAX,LRATIO   LSS09270
  DOUBLE PRECISION EPS,EPS1,BETAM,LBD,UBD,SIG,YU,YV,LRATS   LSS09280
  DOUBLE PRECISION ZERO,ONE,TEN,BISTOL,SCALE3,SCALE4,AEV,TEMP  LSS09290
  INTEGER TMULT(1),ISIGMA(4)                      LSS09300
  DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DMAX1, DSQRT, DFLOAT       LSS09310
C-----LSS09320
C AFTER CONVERGENCE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED, SUBROUTINE PRTEST    LSS09330
C TESTS COMPUTED EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MEV) THAT HAVE BEEN LABELLED LSS09340
C SPURIOUS TO DETERMINE IF ANY SINGULAR VALUES OF A HAVE BEEN   LSS09350
C MISSED BY LANCZOS PROCEDURE. A SINGULAR VALUE WHOSE           LSS09360
C SINGULAR VECTOR(S) HAS A VERY SMALL PROJECTION ON THE        LSS09370
C STARTING VECTOR (< SINGLE PRECISION) CAN BE MISSED BECAUSE    LSS09380
C IT WILL THEN ALSO BE AN EIGENVALUE OF T(2,MEV) TO WITHIN       LSS09390
C THE SQUARE OF THIS ORIGINAL PROJECTION. HOWEVER,               LSS09400
C OUR EXPERIENCE IS THAT SUCH SMALL PROJECTIONS OCCUR ONLY      LSS09410
C VERY INFREQUENTLY.                                         LSS09420
C                                         LSS09430
C THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED ONLY AFTER CONVERGENCE HAS BEEN     LSS09440
C ESTABLISHED. ONCE CONVERGENCE HAS BEEN OBSERVED ON THE        LSS09450
C OTHER SINGULAR VALUES, THEN ONE CAN EXPECT TO ALSO HAVE      LSS09460
C CONVERGENCE ON ANY SUCH 'HIDDEN' SINGULAR VALUES. (IF THERE    LSS09470
C ARE ANY). PROCEDURE CONSIDERS ONLY SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES AND  LSS09480
C ONLY THOSE SPURIOUS T-EIGENVALUES THAT ARE ISOLATED FROM GOOD  LSS09490
C T-EIGENVALUES. FOR EACH SUCH T-EIGENVALUE IT DOES 2 STURM     LSS09500
C SEQUENCES AND A FEW SCALAR MULTIPLICATIONS. UPON RETURN TO MAIN LSS09510
C PROGRAM ERROR ESTIMATES WILL BE COMPUTED FOR ANY T-EIGENVALUES LSS09520
C THAT HAVE BEEN LABELLED AS 'HIDDEN'. SUCH T-EIGENVALUES        LSS09530
C WILL BE RELABELLED AS 'GOOD' ONLY IF THESE ERROR ESTIMATES     LSS09540
C ARE SUFFICIENTLY SMALL.                                         LSS09550
C-----LSS09560
  ZERO = 0.0DO          LSS09570
  ONE = 1.0DO            LSS09580
  TEN = 10.0DO           LSS09590
  PRTOL = 1.D-6          LSS09600
  TEMP = DFLOAT(MEV+1000) LSS09610
  TEMP = DSQRT(TEMP)     LSS09620
  BISTOL = TKMAX*EPSM*TEMP LSS09630
  NSIGMA = 4              LSS09640
  SIGMA(1) = TEN*TKMAX   LSS09650
C                                         LSS09660
  DO 10 J = 2,NSIGMA    LSS09670
  10 SIGMA(J) = TEN*SIGMA(J-1) LSS09680
C                                         LSS09690
  IFIN = 0                LSS09700
  MF = 1                  LSS09710
  ML = MEV                LSS09720
  BETAM = BETA(MF)         LSS09730
  BETA(MF) = ZERO          LSS09740
  IPROJ = 0                LSS09750
  J = 1                   LSS09760
C                                         LSS09770
  IF (TMULT(1).NE.0) GO TO 110 LSS09780

```

```

C      AEV = DABS(TEIG(1))
C      TEMP = PRTOL*AEV
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP, SCALE4*BISTOL)
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP, PRTOL)
C      TEMP = RELTOL*AEV
C      EPS  = DMAX1(TEMP, SCALE3*BISTOL)
C      EPS  = DMAX1(TEMP, RELTOL)

C      IF (TEIG(2)-TEIG(1).LT.EPS1.AND.TMULT(2).NE.0) GO TO 110

C      20 LBD = TEIG(J) - EPS
C          UBD = TEIG(J) + EPS
C          MEVL = 0
C          IL = 0
C          YU = ONE

C          DO 50 I=MF,ML
C              IF (YU.NE.ZERO) GO TO 30
C              YV = BETA(I)/EPSM
C              GO TO 40
C          30 YV = BETA(I)*BETA(I)/YU
C          40 YU = -LBD-YV
C              IF (YU.GE.ZERO) GO TO 50
C          C      MEVL INCREMENTED
C          MEVL = MEVL + 1
C          IL = I
C          50 CONTINUE

C          LRATIO = YU
C          MEV1L = MEVL
C          IF (IL.EQ.ML) MEV1L=MEVL-1

C          MEVL = NUMBER OF EVS OF T(1,MEV) WHICH ARE < LBD
C          MEV1L = NUMBER OF EVS OF T(1,MEV-1) WHICH ARE < LBD
C          LRATIO = DET(T(1,MEV)-LBD)/DET(T(1,MEV-1)-LBD): 

C          MEVU = 0
C          IL = 0
C          YU = ONE

C          DO 80 I=MF,ML
C              IF (YU.NE.ZERO) GO TO 60
C              YV = BETA(I)/EPSM
C              GO TO 70
C          60 YV = BETA(I)*BETA(I)/YU
C          70 YU = -UBD-YV
C              IF (YU.GE.ZERO) GO TO 80
C          C      MEVU INCREMENTED
C          MEVU = MEVU + 1
C          IL = I
C          80 CONTINUE

C          URATIO = YU
C          MEV1U = MEVU

```

```

      IF (IL.EQ.ML) MEV1U=MEVU-1                                LSS10340
C
C      MEVU = NUMBER OF EVS OF T(MEV) WHICH ARE < UBD          LSS10350
C      MEV1U = NUMBER OF EVS OF T(MEV-1) WHICH ARE < UBD        LSS10360
C      URATIO = DET(TM-UBD)/DET(T(M-1)-UBD): TM=T(MF,ML)       LSS10370
C
C      NEV1 = MEV1U-MEV1L                                       LSS10380
C
C      DO 90 K=1,NSIGMA                                         LSS10390
C      SIG = SIGMA(K)                                           LSS10400
C      LRATS = LRATIO-SIG                                      LSS10410
C      URATS = URATIO-SIG                                      LSS10420
C      NOTE THE INCREMENT IS ON NUMBER OF EVALUES OF T(M-1)     LSS10430
C      MEVLS = MEV1L                                            LSS10440
C      IF (LRATS.LT.0.) MEVLS=MEV1L+1                          LSS10450
C      MEVUS = MEV1U                                           LSS10460
C      IF (URATS.LT.0.) MEVUS=MEV1U+1                          LSS10470
C      ISIGMA(K) = MEVUS - MEVLS                            LSS10480
90  CONTINUE
C
C      ICOUNT = 0                                              LSS10490
C      DO 100 K=1,NSIGMA                                     LSS10500
100 IF (ISIGMA(K).EQ.1) ICOUNT=ICOUNT + 1                  LSS10510
C
C      IF (ICOUNT.LT.2.OR.NEV1.EQ.0) GO TO 110                LSS10520
C      TMULT(J) = -10                                         LSS10530
C      IPROJ=IPROJ+1                                         LSS10540
C
110 J=J+1                                                 LSS10550
C
C      IF (J.GE.NDIST) GO TO 120                             LSS10560
C      IF (TMULT(J).NE.0) GO TO 110                           LSS10570
C
C      AEV = DABS(TEIG(J))                                    LSS10580
C      TEMP = PRTOL*AEV                                       LSS10590
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP,SCALE4*BISTOL)                      LSS10600
C
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP,PRTOL)                               LSS10610
C      TEMP = RELTOL*AEV                                     LSS10620
C      EPS = DMAX1(TEMP,SCALE3*BISTOL)                      LSS10630
C
C      EPS = DMAX1(TEMP,RELTOL)                               LSS10640
C
C      IF (TEIG(J)-TEIG(J-1).LT.EPS1.AND.TMULT(J-1).NE.0) GO TO 110
C      IF (TEIG(J+1)-TEIG(J).LT.EPS1.AND.TMULT(J+1).NE.0) GO TO 110
C
C      GO TO 20                                              LSS10650
C
C
120 IF (IFIN.EQ.1) GO TO 130
      IF (TMULT(NDIST).NE.0) GO TO 130
C
C      AEV = DABS(TEIG(NDIST))
C      TEMP = PRTOL*AEV
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP,SCALE4*BISTOL)
C
C      EPS1 = DMAX1(TEMP,PRTOL)
C      TEMP = RELTOL*AEV
C      EPS = DMAX1(TEMP,SCALE3*BISTOL)

```

```

C      EPS  = DMAX1(TEMP,RELTOL)                                LSS10890
C
C      NDIST1=NDIST -1                                         LSS10900
C      TEMP = TEIG(NDIST)-TEIG(NDIST1)                           LSS10910
C      IF (TEMP.LT.EPS1.AND.TMULT(NDIST1).NE.0) GO TO 130        LSS10920
C      IFIN = 1                                                 LSS10930
C
C      GO TO 20                                              LSS10940
C
C      130 BETA(MF) = BETAM                                 LSS10950
C
C-----END OF PRTEST-----                                     LSS10960
C      RETURN                                              LSS10970
C      END                                                 LSS10980
C
C-----START OF STURMI-----                                  LSS10990
C
C      SUBROUTINE STURMI(BETA,X1,TOLN,EPSM,MMAX,MK1,MK2,IC,IWRITE) LSS11000
C
C-----                                         LSS11010
C-----                                         LSS11020
C
C-----                                         LSS11030
C-----START OF STURMI-----                                  LSS11040
C
C-----                                         LSS11050
C-----                                         LSS11060
C-----                                         LSS11070
C-----                                         LSS11080
C-----                                         LSS11090
C-----                                         LSS11100
C-----                                         LSS11110
C-----                                         LSS11120
C-----                                         LSS11130
C-----                                         LSS11140
C-----FOR ANY GOOD T-EIGENVALUE THAT HAS CONVERGED AS AN EIGENVALUE LSS11150
C-----OF THE T-MATRICES THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES                LSS11160
C-----THE SMALLEST SIZE OF THE T-MATRIX, T(1,MK1) DEFINED          LSS11170
C-----BY THE BETA ARRAY SUCH THAT MK1.LE.MMAX                      LSS11180
C-----AND THE INTERVAL (X1-TOLN,X1+TOLN) CONTAINS AT LEAST ONE    LSS11190
C-----EIGENVALUE OF T(1,MK1). IT ALSO CALCULATES MK2 <= MMAX       LSS11200
C-----AS THE SMALLEST SIZE T-MATRIX (IF ANY) SUCH THAT THIS INTERVAL LSS11210
C-----CONTAINS AT LEAST TWO EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MK2).                 LSS11220
C-----IF NO T-MATRIX OF ORDER < MMAX SATISFIES THIS REQUIREMENT     LSS11230
C-----THEN MK2 IS SET EQUAL TO MMAX. THE SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAM     LSS11240
C-----USES THESE VALUES TO DETERMINE A 1ST GUESS AT AN APPROPRIATE LSS11250
C-----SIZE T-MATRIX FOR THE SINGULAR VALUE X1.                      LSS11260
C-----                                         LSS11270
C-----ON EXIT IC = NUMBER OF EIGENVALUES OF T(1,MK2) IN THIS INTERVAL LSS11280
C-----                                         LSS11290
C-----STURMI REGENERATES THE QUANTITIES BETA(I)**2 EACH TIME IT IS   LSS11300
C-----CALLED, OBVIOUSLY FOR THE PRICE OF ANOTHER VECTOR OF LENGTH     LSS11310
C-----MMAX THIS GENERATION COULD BE DONE ONCE IN THE MAIN           LSS11320
C-----PROGRAM BEFORE THE LOOP ON THE CALLS TO SUBROUTINE STURMI.       LSS11330
C-----                                         LSS11340
C-----IF ANY OF THE GOOD T-EIGENVALUES BEING CONSIDERED WERE MULTIPLE LSS11350
C-----AS SINGULAR VALUES OF THE USER-SPECIFIED MATRIX, THEN          LSS11360
C-----THIS SUBROUTINE COULD BE MODIFIED TO COMPUTE ADDITIONAL          LSS11370
C-----SIZES MKJ, J = 3, ... WHICH COULD THEN BE USED IN THE           LSS11380
C-----MAIN LANCZOS SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAM TO COMPUTE ADDITIONAL      LSS11390
C-----SINGULAR VECTORS CORRESPONDING TO THESE MULTIPLE SINGULAR        LSS11400
C-----VALUES. THE MAIN PROGRAM LSVEC PROVIDED DOES NOT INCLUDE        LSS11410
C-----THIS OPTION.                                               LSS11420
C-----                                         LSS11430

```

```

C-----LSS11440
C   INITIALIZATION OF PARAMETERS          LSS11450
  MK1 = 0                                LSS11460
  MK2 = 0                                LSS11470
  ZERO = 0.0D0                            LSS11480
  ONE = 1.0D0                             LSS11490
  BETA(1) = ZERO                         LSS11500
  EVL = X1-TOLN                          LSS11510
  EVU = X1+TOLN                          LSS11520
  U1 = ONE                               LSS11530
  U2 = ONE                               LSS11540
  ICO = 0                                LSS11550
  IC1 = 0                                LSS11560
  IC2 = 0                                LSS11570
C                                         LSS11580
C   MAIN LOOP FOR CALCULATING THE SIZES MK1,MK2    LSS11590
DO 60 I = 1,MMAX                         LSS11600
  BETA2 = BETA(I)*BETA(I)                 LSS11610
  IF (U1.NE.ZERO) GO TO 10                LSS11620
  V1 = BETA(I)/EPSM                      LSS11630
  GO TO 20                               LSS11640
10  V1 = BETA2/U1                         LSS11650
20  U1 = EVL - V1                         LSS11660
  IF (U1.LT.ZERO) IC1 = IC1+1            LSS11670
  IF (U2.NE.ZERO) GO TO 30                LSS11680
  V2 = BETA(I)/EPSM                      LSS11690
  GO TO 40                               LSS11700
30  V2 = BETA2/U2                         LSS11710
40  U2 = EVU - V2                         LSS11720
  IF (U2.LT.ZERO) IC2 = IC2+1            LSS11730
C   TEST FOR CHANGE IN NUMBER OF T-EIGENVALUES ON (EVL,EVU)    LSS11740
  ICD = IC1-IC2                          LSS11750
  IC = ICD-ICO                          LSS11760
  IF (IC.GE.1) GO TO 50                LSS11770
  GO TO 60                               LSS11780
50  CONTINUE                               LSS11790
  IF (ICO.EQ.0) MK1 = I                  LSS11800
  ICO = ICO+1                           LSS11810
  IF (ICO.GT.1) GO TO 70                LSS11820
60  CONTINUE                               LSS11830
C                                         LSS11840
  I = I-1                                LSS11850
  IF (ICO.EQ.0) MK1 = MMAX               LSS11860
70  MK2 = I                                LSS11870
  IC = ICD                               LSS11880
C                                         LSS11890
  IF (IWRITE.EQ.1) WRITE(6,80) X1,MK1,MK2,IC    LSS11900
80  FORMAT(' EVAL =',E20.12,' MK1 =',I6,' MK2 =',I6,' IC =',I3/) LSS11910
C                                         LSS11920
  RETURN                                 LSS11930
C-----END OF STURMI-----LSS11940
  END                                    LSS11950
C                                         LSS11960
C                                         LSS11970
C-----START OF INVERM-----LSS11980

```

```

C                                         LSS11990
SUBROUTINE INVERM(BETA,V1,V2,X1,ERROR,ERRORV,EPS,G,MEV,IT,
1 IWRITE)                                         LSS12000
C                                         LSS12010
C-----                                         LSS12030
DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),V1(1),V2(1)             LSS12040
DOUBLE PRECISION X1,U,Z,TEMP,RATIO,SUM,XU,NORM,TSUM,BETAM   LSS12050
DOUBLE PRECISION EPS,EPS3,EPS4,ERROR,ERRORV,ZERO,ONE        LSS12060
REAL G(1)                                         LSS12070
DOUBLE PRECISION DABS, DSQRT, DFLOAT             LSS12080
DOUBLE PRECISION FINPRO                         LSS12090
REAL ABS                                         LSS12100
C-----                                         LSS12110
C                                         LSS12120
C COMPUTES T-EIGENVECTORS FOR ISOLATED GOOD T-EIGENVALUES X1    LSS12130
C USING INVERSE ITERATION ON T(1,MEV(X1)) SOLVING EQUATION      LSS12140
C (T - X1*I)V2 = RIGHT-HAND SIDE (RANDOMLY-GENERATED) .       LSS12150
C PROGRAM REFACTORS T- X1*I ON EACH ITERATION OF INVERSE ITERATION. LSS12160
C TYPICALLY ONLY ONE ITERATION IS NEEDED PER T-EIGENVALUE X1.     LSS12170
C                                         LSS12180
C IF IWRITE = 1 THEN THERE ARE EXTENDED WRITES TO FILE 6 (TERMINAL) LSS12190
C                                         LSS12200
C ON ENTRY G CONTAINS A REAL*4 RANDOM VECTOR WHICH WAS GENERATED    LSS12210
C IN MAIN PROGRAM.                                              LSS12220
C                                         LSS12230
C ON ENTRY AND EXIT                                         LSS12240
C MEV = ORDER OF T                                         LSS12250
C BETA CONTAINS THE OFFDIAGONAL ENTRIES OF T.                 LSS12260
C EPS = 2. * MACHINE EPSILON                                LSS12270
C                                         LSS12280
C IN PROGRAM:                                              LSS12290
C ITER = MAXIMUM NUMBER STEPS ALLOWED FOR INVERSE ITERATION      LSS12300
C ITER = IT ON ENTRY.                                         LSS12310
C V1,V2 = WORK SPACES USED IN THE FACTORIZATION OF T(1,MEV).     LSS12320
C V1 AND V2 MUST BE OF DIMENSION AT LEAST MEV.                  LSS12330
C                                         LSS12340
C ON EXIT                                         LSS12350
C V2 = THE UNIT EIGENVECTOR OF T(1,MEV) CORRESPONDING TO X1.      LSS12360
C ERROR = |V2(MEV)| = ERROR ESTIMATE FOR CORRESPONDING          LSS12370
C RITZ VECTOR FOR X1.                                         LSS12380
C                                         LSS12390
C ERRORV = || T*V2 - X1*V2 || = ERROR ESTIMATE ON T-EIGENVECTOR.  LSS12400
C IF IT.GT.ITER THEN ERRORV = -ERRORV                         LSS12410
C IT = NUMBER OF ITERATIONS ACTUALLY REQUIRED                LSS12420
C-----                                         LSS12430
C INITIALIZATION AND PARAMETER SPECIFICATION                LSS12440
ONE = 1.0D0                                         LSS12450
ZERO = 0.0D0                                         LSS12460
ITER = IT                                         LSS12470
MP1 = MEV+1                                         LSS12480
MM1 = MEV-1                                         LSS12490
BETAM = BETA(MP1)                                     LSS12500
BETA(MP1) = ZERO                                     LSS12510
C                                         LSS12520
C CALCULATE SCALE AND TOLERANCES                         LSS12530

```

```

        TSUM = ZERO                                LSS12540
        DO 10 I = 2,MEV                            LSS12550
10  TSUM = TSUM + BETA(I)                      LSS12560
C
        EPS3 = EPS*TSUM                           LSS12570
        EPS4 = DFLOAT(MEV)*EPS3                  LSS12580
C
C   GENERATE SCALED RANDOM RIGHT-HAND SIDE    LSS12600
        GSUM = ZERO                               LSS12610
        GSUM = ABS(G(I))                         LSS12620
        DO 20 I = 1,MEV                           LSS12630
20  GSUM = GSUM+ABS(G(I))                     LSS12640
        GSUM = EPS4/GSUM                         LSS12650
C
C   INITIALIZE RIGHT HAND SIDE FOR INVERSE ITERATION LSS12660
        DO 30 I = 1,MEV                           LSS12670
30  V2(I) = GSUM*G(I)                         LSS12680
        IT = 1                                  LSS12690
C
C   CALCULATE UNIT EIGENVECTOR OF T(1,MEV) FOR ISOLATED GOOD LSS12710
C   T-EIGENVALUE X1.                           LSS12720
C
C   TRIANGULAR FACTORIZATION WITH NEAREST NEIGHBOR PIVOT LSS12730
C   STRATEGY. INTERCHANGES ARE LABELLED BY SETTING BETA < 0. LSS12740
C
40  CONTINUE                                     LSS12750
        U = -X1                                 LSS12760
        Z = BETA(2)                             LSS12770
C
        DO 60 I=2,MEV                           LSS12780
        IF (BETA(I).GT.DABS(U)) GO TO 50      LSS12790
C
        NO PIVOT INTERCHANGE                   LSS12800
        V1(I-1) = Z/U                          LSS12810
        V2(I-1) = V2(I-1)/U                    LSS12820
        V2(I) = V2(I)-BETA(I)*V2(I-1)         LSS12830
        RATIO = BETA(I)/U                      LSS12840
        U = -X1-Z*RATIO                       LSS12850
        Z = BETA(I+1)                          LSS12860
        GO TO 60                                LSS12870
C
        PIVOT INTERCHANGE                     LSS12880
50  CONTINUE                                     LSS12890
        RATIO = U/BETA(I)                      LSS12900
        BETA(I) = -BETA(I)                     LSS12910
        V1(I-1) = -X1                          LSS12920
        U = Z-RATIO*V1(I-1)                   LSS12930
        Z = -RATIO*BETA(I+1)                  LSS12940
        TEMP = V2(I-1)                        LSS12950
        V2(I-1) = V2(I)                      LSS12960
        V2(I) = TEMP-RATIO*V2(I)              LSS12970
        GO TO 60                                LSS12980
C
        PIVOT INTERCHANGE                     LSS12990
50  CONTINUE                                     LSS13000
        RATIO = U/BETA(I)                      LSS13010
        BETA(I) = -BETA(I)                     LSS13020
        V1(I-1) = -X1                          LSS13030
        U = Z-RATIO*V1(I-1)                   LSS13040
        Z = -RATIO*BETA(I+1)                  LSS13050
        TEMP = V2(I-1)                        LSS13060
        V2(I-1) = V2(I)                      LSS13070
        V2(I) = TEMP-RATIO*V2(I)              LSS13080
60  CONTINUE                                     LSS13080
C
        IF (U.EQ.ZERO) U=EPS3
C
C   SMALLNESS TEST AND DEFAULT VALUE FOR LAST COMPONENT
C   PIVOT(I-1) = |BETA(I)| FOR INTERCHANGE CASE
C   (I-1,I+1) ELEMENT IN RIGHT FACTOR = BETA(I+1)

```

```

C      END OF FACTORIZATION AND FORWARD SUBSTITUTION          LSS13090
C                                         LSS13100
C      BACK SUBSTITUTION                                     LSS13110
V2(MEV) = V2(MEV)/U                                      LSS13120
DO 80 II = 1,MM1                                         LSS13130
I = MEV-II                                              LSS13140
IF (BETA(I+1).LT.ZERO) GO TO 70                         LSS13150
C      NO PIVOT INTERCHANGE                                LSS13160
V2(I) = V2(I)-V1(I)*V2(I+1)                            LSS13170
GO TO 80                                              LSS13180
C      PIVOT INTERCHANGE                                 LSS13190
70 BETA(I+1) = -BETA(I+1)                             LSS13200
V2(I) = (V2(I)-V1(I)*V2(I+1)-BETA(I+2)*V2(I+2))/BETA(I+1) LSS13210
80 CONTINUE                                            LSS13220
C                                         LSS13230
C                                         LSS13240
C      TESTS FOR CONVERGENCE OF INVERSE ITERATION        LSS13250
C      IF SUM |V2| COMPS. LE. 1 AND IT. LE. ITER DO ANOTHER INVIT STEP LSS13260
C                                         LSS13270
NORM = DABS(V2(MEV))                                     LSS13280
DO 90 II = 1,MM1                                         LSS13290
I = MEV-II                                              LSS13300
90 NORM = NORM+DABS(V2(I))                            LSS13310
C                                         LSS13320
C      IS DESIRED GROWTH IN VECTOR ACHIEVED ?            LSS13330
C      IF NOT, DO ANOTHER INVERSE ITERATION STEP UNLESS NUMBER ALLOWED ISLSS13340
C      EXCEEDED.                                         LSS13350
IF (NORM.GE.ONE) GO TO 110                           LSS13360
C                                         LSS13370
IT=IT+1                                              LSS13380
IF (IT.GT.ITER) GO TO 110                           LSS13390
C                                         LSS13400
XU = EPS4/NORM                                         LSS13410
DO 100 I=1,MEV                                         LSS13420
100 V2(I) = V2(I)*XU                                  LSS13430
C                                         LSS13440
GO TO 40                                              LSS13450
C                                         LSS13460
C      NORMALIZE COMPUTED T-EIGENVECTOR : V2 = V2/||V2|| LSS13470
C                                         LSS13480
110 CONTINUE                                            LSS13490
C                                         LSS13500
SUM = FINPRO(MEV,V2(1),1,V2(1),1)                    LSS13510
SUM = ONE/DSQRT(SUM)                                    LSS13520
DO 120 II = 1,MEV                                         LSS13530
120 V2(II) = SUM*V2(II)                                LSS13540
C                                         LSS13550
C      SAVE ERROR ESTIMATE FOR LATER OUTPUT             LSS13560
ERROR = DABS(V2(MEV))                                LSS13570
C                                         LSS13580
C      GENERATE ERRORV = ||T*V2 - X1*V2||.           LSS13590
V1(MEV) = BETA(MEV)*V2(MEV-1)-X1*V2(MEV)           LSS13600
DO 130 J = 2,MM1                                         LSS13610
JM = MP1 - J                                           LSS13620
V1(JM) = BETA(JM)*V2(JM-1) + BETA(JM+1)*V2(JM+1) LSS13630

```

```

1) - X1*V2(JM)                                LSS13640
130 CONTINUE                                     LSS13650
C                                               LSS13660
      V1(1) = BETA(2)*V2(2) - X1*V2(1)          LSS13670
      ERRORV = FINPRO(MEV,V1(1),1,V1(1),1)       LSS13680
      ERRORV = DSQRT(ERRORV)                      LSS13690
      IF (IT.GT.ITER) ERRORV = -ERRORV           LSS13700
      IF (IWRITE.EQ.0) GO TO 150                  LSS13710
C                                               LSS13720
C      FILE 6 (TERMINAL) OUTPUT OF ERROR ESTIMATES. LSS13730
      WRITE(6,140) MEV,X1,ERROR,ERRORV           LSS13740
140 FORMAT(' INVERSE ITERATION OUTPUT'/
1 2X,'TSIZE',13X,'T-EIGENVALUE',11X,'U(M)',9X,'ERRORV'/
1 I6,E25.16,2E15.5)                           LSS13760
LSS13770
C                                               LSS13780
C      RESTORE BETA(MEV+1) = BETAM              LSS13790
150 CONTINUE                                     LSS13800
      BETA(MP1) = BETAM                         LSS13810
C-----END OF INVERM-----LSS13820
      RETURN                                         LSS13830
      END                                            LSS13840
C                                               LSS13850
C-----START OF LBISEC-----LSS13860
C                                               LSS13870
      SUBROUTINE LBISEC(BETA,EPSTM,EVAL,EVALN,LB,UB,TTOL,M,NEVT) LSS13880
C                                               LSS13890
C-----LSS13900
      DOUBLE PRECISION BETA(1),X0,X1,XL,XU,YU,YV,LB,UB          LSS13910
      DOUBLE PRECISION EPSTM,EP1,EVAL,EVALN,EVD,EPT             LSS13920
      DOUBLE PRECISION ZERO,ONE,HALF,TTOL,TEMP                 LSS13930
      DOUBLE PRECISION DABS,DSQRT,DFLOAT                   LSS13940
C-----LSS13950
C      SPECIFY PARAMETERS                         LSS13960
      ZERO = 0.0D0                                    LSS13970
      HALF = 0.5D0                                    LSS13980
      ONE = 1.0D0                                    LSS13990
      XL = LB                                       LSS14000
      XU = UB                                       LSS14010
C                                               LSS14020
C      EP1 = DSQRT(1000+M)*TTOL      TTOL = EPSTM*TKMAX LSS14030
C      TKMAX = MAX(BETA(K), K= 1,KMAX)            LSS14040
C                                               LSS14050
      TEMP = DFLOAT(1000+M)                         LSS14060
      EP1 = DSQRT(TEMP)*TTOL                       LSS14070
C                                               LSS14080
      NA = 0                                         LSS14090
      X1 = XU                                        LSS14100
      JSTURM = 1                                      LSS14110
      GO TO 60                                       LSS14120
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION                  LSS14130
10 NA = NEV                                      LSS14140
      X1 = XL                                        LSS14150
      JSTURM = 2                                      LSS14160
      GO TO 60                                       LSS14170
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION                  LSS14180

```

```

20 NEVT = NEV
C
C      WRITE(6,30) M,EVAL,NEVT,EP1
30 FORMAT(/3X,'TSIZE',23X,'EV',9X/I8,E25.16/
     1 I6,' = NUMBER OF T(1,M) EIGENVALUES ON TEST INTERVAL'/
     1 E12.3,' = CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE')
C
C      IF (NEVT.NE.1) GO TO 120
C
C      BISECTION LOOP
C      JSTURM = 3
40 X1 = HALF*(XL+XU)
X0 = XU-XL
EPT = EPSM*(DABS(XL) + DABS(XU)) + EP1
C      CONVERGENCE TEST
IF (X0.LE.EPT) GO TO 100
GO TO 60
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION
50 CONTINUE
IF(NEV.EQ.0) XU = X1
IF(NEV.EQ.1) XL = X1
GO TO 40
C      NEV = NUMBER OF EIGENVALUES OF T(1,M) ON (X1,XU)
C      THERE IS EXACTLY ONE EIGENVALUE OF T(1,M) ON (XL,XU)
C
C      FORWARD STURM CALCULATION
60 NEV = -NA
YU = ONE
DO 90 I = 1,M
IF (YU.NE.ZERO) GO TO 70
YV = BETA(I)/EPSM
GO TO 80
70 YV = BETA(I)*BETA(I)/YU
80 YU = X1 - YV
IF (YU.GE.ZERO) GO TO 90
NEV = NEV+1
90 CONTINUE
GO TO (10,20,50), JSTURM
C
100 CONTINUE
C
EVALN = X1
EVD = DABS(EVALN-EVAL)
C      WRITE(6,110) EVALN,EVAL,EVD
110 FORMAT(/20X,'EVALN',21X,'EVAL',6X,'CHANGE'/2E25.16,E12.3/)
C
120 CONTINUE
RETURN
C-----END OF LBISEC-----
END

```

## 6.7 LSVAL: LSVEC: File Definitions, Sample Input Files

Below is a listing of the input/output files which are accessed by the Lanczos program LSVAL for computing singular values of real rectangular matrices on user-specified intervals. Included also is a sample of the input file which LSVAL requires on file 5. The parameters in this file are supplied in free format. File 8 contains the data for the rectangular mxn matrix A.

### Sample Specifications for Input/Output Files for LSVAL

---

```

LSVAL EXEC FOR LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE CALCULATIONS
FI 06 TERM
FILEDEF 1 DISK &1      NSHISTOR A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 2 DISK &1      SVHISTOR A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 3 DISK &1      GOODEV   A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 4 DISK &1      ERRINV   A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 5 DISK LSVAL   INPUT     A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 8 DISK &1      INPUT     A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 11 DISK &1     DISTINCT  A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
LOAD    LSVAL    LSSUB   LSMULT

```

---

### Sample Input File for LSVAL

---

```

LANCZOS SINGULAR VALUE PROCEDURE,
WITHOUT REORTHOGONALIZATION BUT WITH BIDIAGONALIZATION.
LINE 1      M      N      KMAX      NMEVS      MATNO
          100     100     300        1      2220
LINE 2      SVSEED    RHSEED    MXINIT    MXSTUR
          49302312   7549309       5     100000
LINE 3      ISTART    ISTOP
          0         1
LINE 4      IHIS      IDIST    IWRITE    IPAR
          1         0         1         2
LINE 5      RELTOL(RELATIVE TOLERANCE USED IN 'COMBINING' GOOD EVALS
          .0000000001
LINE 6      MB(1)    MB(2)    MB(3)    MB(4)  (SIZE OF T(1,MEV) MUST BE EVEN)
          280
LINE 7      NINT      (NUMBER OF BISEC INTERVALS)
          1
LINE 8      LB(1)    LB(2)    LB(3)    LB(4)  (LOWER BOUNDS INTERVALS)
          0.0
LINE 9      UB(1)    UB(2)    UB(3)    UB(4)  (UPPER BOUNDS INTERVALS)
          1.0

```

---

Below is a listing of the input/output files which are accessed by the Lanczos program for computing singular vectors, LSVEC. Included also is a sample of the input file which LSVEC requires on file 5. The parameters in this file are supplied in free format.

File 8 contains the data for the rectangular mxn matrix A. LSVEC computes singular vectors for each of a user-specified subset of the singular values computed by the companion program LSVAL.

#### Sample Specifications of the Input/Output Files for LSVEC

---

```
LSVEC EXEC TO RUN LANCZOS SINGULAR VECTOR PROGRAM
FI 06 TERM
FILEDEF 2 DISK &1      SVHISTOR  A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 3 DISK &1      GOODSV    A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 4 DISK &1      ERRINV    A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 5 DISK LSVEC   INPUT     A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 8 DISK &1      INPUT     A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 9 DISK &1      ERREST    A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 10 DISK &1     BOUNDS    A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 11 DISK &1     TEIGVECS A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 12 DISK &1     RITZVECS A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
FILEDEF 13 DISK &1     PAIGE     A (RECFM F LRECL 80 BLOCK 80
LOAD   LSVEC   LSSUB   LSMULT
```

---

#### Sample Input File for LEVEC

---

```
LSVEC SINGULAR VECTORS, NO REORTHOGONALIZATION BUT BIDIAGONALIZATION
LINE 1  MATNO      M      N
        100      100      80
LINE 2  MDIMTV     MDIMRV   MBETA (MAX.DIMENSIONS,TVEC,RITVEC AND BETA
        10000    10000    2000
LINE 3  RELTOL
        .0000000001
LINE 4  MBOUND     NTVCON  SVTVEC IREAD (FLAGS
        0          1          0          1
LINE 5  TVSTOP     LVCONT   ERCONT  IWRITE (FLAGS
        0          1          1          1
LINE 6  RHSEED    (RANDOM GENERATOR SEED FOR STARTING VECTOR IN INVERM)
        45329517
```

---